India - Uttar Pradesh and Bihar Survey of Living Conditions 1997-1998

The World Bank

Report generated on: April 17, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: http://microdata.worldbank.org

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

Sampling Information:

Uttar Pradesh and Bihar, the two states selected for the study, are divided into 8 statistical regions: 5 in Uttar Pradesh (Himalayan, Western, Central, Eastern, and Southern) and 3 in Bihar(Southern, Northern, and Central).

Sampling Universe:

The universe for the study comprised 4 statistical regions: 2 in Uttar Pradesh (Eastern and Southern), and 2 in Bihar (Northern and Central). Altogether, there were 55 districts in the area covered by the study: 24 districts in the 2 statistical regions in Uttar Pradesh, and 31 districts in the 2 statistical regions covered in Bihar.

In the first phase of the project, qualitative field work was carried out in 30 villages: 3 villages each from 4 districts in Bihar (Mungher, Jehanabad, Saharsa, and Vaishali), and 6 villages each from 3 districts in Uttar Pradesh (Banda, Allahabad, and Gorakhpur).

Sampling Strategy:

The sampling strategy followed for the quantitative study basically involved dividing the sample population into four main strata:
1) districts that were covered in the qualitative study in Bihar (i.e. 4 districts)
2) districts that were covered in the qualitative study in Uttar Pradesh (i.e. 3 districts)
3) remaining districts in the 2 selected regions of Bihar (i.e. 27 districts)
4) remaining districts in the 2 selected regions of Uttar Pradesh (i.e. 21 districts)

All 12 villages in Stratum 1 that were covered in the qualitative study were included in the sample. Similarly, all 18 villages in Stratum 2 that were covered in the qualitative study were included in the sample. In each of these 30 villages, 30 households each were picked at random for the survey.

In stratums 3 and 4, 45 villages each were selected for the survey. A two-step procedure was used to select villages in these two strata: first, 9 districts were selected in each stratum using PPS. In each of the 9 districts, 5 villages were then selected at the second stage, again using PPS. In each of these 90 villages altogether, 15 households each were selected for the survey.

Questionnaires

Overview

The household questionnaire comprised ten main sections, and collected information on:

SECTION 1. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION
This section has three main purposes. The first purpose is to identify all persons who are members of the household. The second is to provide basic demographic information (i.e. age, sex, marital status) for each person. The third is to collect information on the main sources of income for the household, as well as identify the main breadwinner in the household. Section 1 is divided into two parts: Part A: Household Roster and Part B: Sources of Livelihood.

SECTION 2. ACTIVITIES
This section gathers information on economic activities undertaken by members of the household. Detailed questions are included on activities in the wage sectors -- casual wage employment, long-term wage employment in agriculture, and salaried employment. Additional information is also collected on non-farm self employment --activities in both large and very small business, trade, and manufacturing enterprises.

SECTION 3. HOUSING AND ACCESS TO FACILITIES
This section collects information in three areas: the type of dwelling occupied by the household, access to basic services (water, sanitation, and electricity), and access to various facilities providing services

SECTION 4. EDUCATION
This section collects information on the following:
(i) use of child development (for example, anganwadi/balwadi) and early childhood education programs for children aged 0-6 years;
(ii) formal schooling for children and young adults (6 to 19 years old) and expenses on education incurred during the past 12 months for those currently in school;
Literacy of household members - i.e. which persons in the household can read and write - and educational attainment for each person - i.e. the highest level of schooling completed - are covered in the roster.

SECTION 5. HEALTH
This section gathers information on the following:
(a) Illness and injuries among all household members in the past year which have made it difficult for the person to perform their normal activities for at least a week (i.e. working, attending school, etc.)
(b) Immunizations received since birth by children aged 5 years or less.
(c) Incidence of diarrhea during the past 30 days for all children aged 5 years or less.

SECTION 6. MARRIAGE AND MATERNITY HISTORY
This section collects information on:
(a) maternity history from female household members aged 15 - 45 years, and
(b) pre-natal and post-natal care from women who had a child in the last three years, and
(c) perceptions amongst women about their role as members of the household and community.

SECTION 7. FOOD EXPENSES AND HOME PRODUCTION
This section collects information on the household's total expenditure on food of various types, including an estimate of the value of home produced or home-grown food consumed by the household. It also is used to estimate food consumed that was received as payment in-kind, i.e. as remuneration for work done on someone else's farm, as gifts, or as presents from relatives and/or friends. In addition, respondents are asked about the ownership of household durable stocks.

SECTION 8. VULNERABILITY
This section collects information on the following:
(i) food availability throughout the year and use of the Public Distribution System (PDS - Fair price shops);
(ii) loans outstanding or contracted over the past 12 months;
(iii) receipts from safety net programs.

SECTION 9. FARMING AND LIVESTOCK
The purpose of this section is to collect information on the household's agricultural assets as well as some data on farming practices followed by the household.
Landholding: land owned, land operated, and irrigation
Crop production and use of fertilizer

Ownership of livestock
Ownership of farming assets

SECTION 10. REMITTANCES AND TRANSFERS RECEIVED
This section aims to capture the flow of remittances and transfers into the household.

The village questionnaire comprised seven sections covering (1) village characteristics, including size, caste composition and political structure, (2) access to facilities and services, (3)agriculture, irrigation and forestry, (4) employment and migration, (5) anti-poverty programs and organizations, and (6) changes over time, and (7) visits to facilities including the angawadi center, primary schools, health posts, and the PDS fair price shop.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1997-12	1998-03	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

HHLIST

Content	The file contains household listing data including geographic area information and weighting coefficient. Unit of observation of the data is household.
Cases	2251
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V2	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V3	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V4	hhsize	Household size	contin	numeric	
V5	state	State	discrete	numeric	
V6	district	District name	discrete	numeric	
V7	stratum	Stratum (1-4)	discrete	numeric	
V8	vname	Name of village	discrete	character	
V9	weight	Raising factor	contin	numeric	
V10	religion	Religion of head	discrete	numeric	Religion of head
V11	language	Language used	discrete	numeric	Language used
V12	caste	Caste code	discrete	numeric	Caste

PSULIST

Content	The file contains community listing information including geographic area and weighting coefficient. Unit of observation is community / village.
Cases	120
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: relational Keys: village(Village code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V13	village	Village code	contin	numeric	
V14	state	State	discrete	numeric	Name of State
V15	district	District name	discrete	numeric	Name of District
V16	stratum	Stratum (1-4)	discrete	numeric	Stratum
V17	vname	Name of village	discrete	character	Name of village
V18	weight	Raising factor	contin	numeric	

SECT00

Content	The file contains date of interview, language in which the interview was conducted, caste of head of the household, tola/bustee where the household resides in the village, and replacement information of household which could not be found during the interview. Unit of observation of the data is households.
Cases	2251
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V19	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V20	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V21	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V22	intdate	Interview date	contin	numeric	Date of interview - day
V23	intmonth	Interview month	contin	numeric	Date of interview - month
V24	intyear	Interview year	contin	numeric	Date of interview - year
V25	intcode	Interviewer code	discrete	numeric	Interviewer code
V26	replace	Replacement household?	discrete	numeric	Is this replacement household
V27	oldhh	This household replaces:	contin	numeric	This household replaces household number
V28	reason	Reason replaced	discrete	numeric	Reason for replacement of the original household
V29	religion	Religion of head	discrete	numeric	Religion of head
V30	language	Language used	discrete	numeric	Language used
V31	caste	Caste code	discrete	numeric	Caste
V32	tola	Tola number	contin	numeric	Copy tola number from community questionnaire
V33	interpre	Interpeter used?	discrete	numeric	Interpreter

SECT01A

Content	The file contains basic demographic characteristics of household members, like relationship to head of the household, age, educational attainment, marital status, and household membership status. The data was collected using Section 1, Part A of the household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is household members/ individuals.
Cases	14493
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), idcode(ID code of person)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V34	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V35	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V36	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V37	idcode	ID code of person	discrete	numeric	ID code
V38	v01a01	Name	discrete	character	
V39	v01a02	Sex	discrete	numeric	Sex
V40	v01a03	Relationship	discrete	numeric	Relationship to head of household
V41	v01a04	Age	contin	numeric	Age
V42	v01a05	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	Educational attainment
V43	v01a06	Marital status	discrete	numeric	Marital Status
V44	v01a07	ID code of spouse	discrete	numeric	ID code of spouse
V45	v01a08	ID code of father	discrete	numeric	ID code of father
V46	v01a09	ID code of mother	discrete	numeric	ID code of father
V47	v01a10	Months at home	contin	numeric	Number of months resident in house during past 12 months
V48	v01a11	Member or not?	discrete	numeric	According to criteria, is ...[NAME] .. a member of the household?

SECT01B

Content	The file contains data on main sources of income for the household, and identifies the main breadwinner in the household. The data was collected using Section 1, Part B of household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is households.
Cases	2246
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V49	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V50	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V51	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V52	v01b01a	Own farm activities	discrete	numeric	Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)? - Own farm activities
V53	v01b01b	Casual labor	discrete	numeric	Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)? - Casual labor(farm and non-farm)
V54	v01b01c	Long-term agri employee	discrete	numeric	Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)? - Long term agricultural employee
V55	v01b01d	Salaried employment	discrete	numeric	Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)? - Salaried employment
V56	v01b01e	Jajmani services	discrete	numeric	Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)? - Personal (Jajmani) services
V57	v01b01f	Petty business/trade	discrete	numeric	Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)? - Petty business/trade/ manufacturing
V58	v01b01g	Major business/trade	discrete	numeric	Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)? - Major business/trade/ manufacturing
V59	v01b01h	Collection/foraging	discrete	numeric	Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)? - Collection/foraging
V60	v01b01i	Charity/alms	discrete	numeric	Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)? - Charity/alms
V61	v01b01j	Interest income etc	discrete	numeric	Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)? - Interest income, property, land rentals, etc.
V62	v01b01k	Public transfers/pensions	discrete	numeric	Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)? - Public transfers/pensions
V63	v01b01l	Private transfers/pensions	discrete	numeric	Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)? - Private transfers/remittances
V64	v01b01m	Other income source	discrete	numeric	Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)? - Other
V65	v01b011	Livelihood - First	discrete	numeric	
V66	v01b012	Livelihood - Second	discrete	numeric	
V67	v01b013	Livelihood - Third	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V68	v01b02	More than 50% of livelihood?	discrete	numeric	Does the most important livelihood source listed above account for more than 50 percent of your household's livelihood?
V69	v01b03	ID code of breadwinner	discrete	numeric	Who is the main breadwinner in the household?
V70	v01b04	Industry code	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V68	v01b02	More than 50% of livelihood?	discrete	numeric	Does the most important livelihood source listed above account for more than 50 percent of your household's livelihood?
V69	v01b03	ID code of breadwinner	discrete	numeric	Who is the main breadwinner in the household?

SECT02AD

Content	The file contains detail information on activities in the wage sectors undertaken by members - casual wage employment, long-term wage employment in agriculture, and salaried employment. The data was collected using Section 2, Part A, B, C and D of the household questionnaire. Unit of observation of the data is activities per individual.
Cases	16089
Variable(s)	58
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhcode	Household code	contin	numeric	
V72	village	Village code	contin	numeric	
V73	hh	HH number	contin	numeric	
V74	actcode	Activity code	discrete	character	Activity code
V75	idcode	ID code of person	contin	numeric	ID code of person
V76	v02a01n	Occupation Description	discrete	character	Over the past 12 months, what work did you do? - Description of activity
V77	v02a01c	Occupation code	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months, what work did you do? - Code of activity
V78	v02a02a	Days/month - Jan:	contin	numeric	During which months did you do this activity? How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?
V79	v02a02b	Days/month - Feb:	contin	numeric	During which months did you do this activity? How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?
V80	v02a02c	Days/month - Mar:	contin	numeric	During which months did you do this activity? How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?
V81	v02a02d	Days/month - Apr:	contin	numeric	During which months did you do this activity? How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?
V82	v02a02e	Days/month - May:	contin	numeric	During which months did you do this activity? How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?
V83	v02a02f	Days/month - Jun:	contin	numeric	During which months did you do this activity? How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?
V84	v02a02g	Days/month - Jul:	contin	numeric	During which months did you do this activity? How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?
V85	v02a02h	Days/month - Aug:	contin	numeric	During which months did you do this activity? How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?
V86	v02a02i	Days/month - Sep:	contin	numeric	During which months did you do this activity? How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?
V87	v02a02j	Days/month - Oct:	contin	numeric	During which months did you do this activity? How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?
V88	v02a02k	Days/month - Nov:	contin	numeric	During which months did you do this activity? How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?
V89	v02a02l	Days/month - Dec:	contin	numeric	During which months did you do this activity? How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V90	v02a03	Hours per day	contin	numeric	How many hours per day did you typicall y do this activity?
V91	v02a04	Did work in the village?	discrete	numeric	Did you do this work in this village?
V92	v02a05a	Place worked	discrete	numeric	Where did you do this work?
V93	v02a05b	Urban/Rural	discrete	numeric	Was it an urban or rural area?
V94	v02a06a	Casual labor	discrete	numeric	WRITE A "1" IN THE APPROPRIATE COLUMN FOR ALL WAGE ACTIVITIES, SALARIED JOBS, PETTY BUSINESS\TRADE, AND OTHER BUSINESS: 1: CASUAL LABOUR
V95	v02a06b	Long-term agri. worker	discrete	numeric	WRITE A "1" IN THE APPROPRIATE COLUMN FOR ALL WAGE ACTIVITIES, SALARIED JOBS, PETTY BUSINESS\TRADE, AND OTHER BUSINESS: 2: LONG-TERM AGRI.
V96	v02a06c	Salaried work	discrete	numeric	WRITE A "1" IN THE APPROPRIATE COLUMN FOR ALL WAGE ACTIVITIES, SALARIED JOBS, PETTY BUSINESS\TRADE, AND OTHER BUSINESS: 3: SALARIED WORK
V97	v02a06d	Business/trade	discrete	numeric	WRITE A "1" IN THE APPROPRIATE COLUMN FOR ALL WAGE ACTIVITIES, SALARIED JOBS, PETTY BUSINESS\TRADE, AND OTHER BUSINESS: 4: BUSINESS/TRADE/ MANUFACTURING
V98	v02bactd	Activity Description	discrete	character	Description of activity
V99	v02b01	How were you paid?	discrete	numeric	How were you paid?
V100	v02b02	Cash per day (Rs.)	contin	numeric	How much were you paid in cash per day for this work?
V101	v02b03a	In-kind payment - Code	discrete	numeric	What did you get in kind per day? - code
V102	v02b03b	In-kind payment - Quantity	contin	numeric	What did you get in kind per day? - Quantity
V103	v02b04a	Other payments - Meals	discrete	numeric	Were you provided with meals by your employer while doing this work?
V104	v02b04b	Other payments - Snacks	discrete	numeric	Were you provided with snacks by your employer while doing this work?
V105	v02b04c	Other payments - Other perks	discrete	numeric	Were you provided with other perquisites by your employer while doing this work?
V106	v02b05	Was this skilled work	discrete	numeric	Was this skilled work?
V107	v02b06	Work part of JRY/EAS/Indrawas	discrete	numeric	Was this work done as part of the JRY/ EAS/Indrawas?
V108	v02b07	Industry code	contin	numeric	FILL OUT INDUSTRY CODE
V109	v02cactd	Activity Description	discrete	character	Description of activity
V110	v02c01	Cash last 12 months (Rs.)	contin	numeric	How much did you get in cash for this job over the past 12 months?
V111	v02c02	In-kind payments (Rs.)	contin	numeric	What was the value of what you received in kind over the past 12 months?
V112	v02c03	In-kind payments Codes	discrete	numeric	What did you receive in kind?
V113	v02c04	Meals per day	discrete	numeric	How many meals a day were you provided by your employer?
V114	v02c05	Time worked for employer	discrete	numeric	For how long have you worked for this employer?
V115	v02c06	Took loan from employer?	discrete	numeric	Did you at any time take a loan from your employer?
V116	v02c07	Free to work for other employer	discrete	numeric	Are you free to work for another employer?
V117	v02c08	Members work for same employer?	discrete	numeric	Do other members of your family also work for the same employer?
V118	v02c09	Was this skiled work?	discrete	numeric	Was this skilled work?
V119	v02c10	Industry code	discrete	numeric	FILL OUT INDUSTRY CODE
V120	v02dactd	Activity Description	discrete	character	Description of activity

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V121	v02d01a	Take home pay per month (Rs.)	contin	numeric	How much did you get paid for this work? - TAKE- HOME PAY PER MONTH
V122	v02d01b	Other benefits per month (Rs.)	contin	numeric	How much did you get paid for this work? - ANY OTHER PAYMENTS, BONUSES, TIPS, ETC.
V123	v02d02	Who is your employer	discrete	numeric	Who is your employer?
V124	v02d03	No. people working for employer	discrete	numeric	How many people work for your employer?
V125	v02d04	Time worked for employer	discrete	numeric	For how long have you worked for this employer?
V126	v02d05	Fired from job without notice?	discrete	numeric	Can your employer remove you from this employment without giving prior notice?
V127	v02d06	Receive pension on retirement?	discrete	numeric	Will you receive a pension when you retire from this job?
V128	v02d07	Industry code	contin	numeric	FILL OUT INDUSTRY CODE

SECT02E

Content	The file contains data on non-farm self-employment - activities in both large and very small business, trade, and manufacturing enterprises. The data was collected using Section 2, Part E of the household questionnaire. Unit of observation of the data is household enterprise.
Cases	1016
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), entcode(Enterprise code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V129	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V130	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V131	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V132	entcode	Enterprise code	discrete	numeric	Enterprise code
V133	v02eentd	Description of enterprise	discrete	character	Description of enterpise
V134	v02e01a	ID codes A:	discrete	numeric	Which members in the household work in this enterprise / activity?
V135	v02e01b	ID codes B:	discrete	numeric	Which members in the household work in this enterprise / activity?
V136	v02e01c	ID codes C:	discrete	numeric	Which members in the household work in this enterprise / activity?
V137	v02e01d	ID codes D:	discrete	numeric	Which members in the household work in this enterprise / activity?
V138	v02e01e	ID codes E:	discrete	numeric	Which members in the household work in this enterprise / activity?
V139	v02e02	Normally hire others	discrete	numeric	Do others (i.e. non-household members) also work on this enterprise?
V140	v02e03	Place normally operated	discrete	numeric	Where do you normally operate this enterprise?
V141	v02e04	Net earnings - (Rs.)	contin	numeric	In a good month, how much in total do you earn from this enterprise (i.e. earnings net of expenses)? (In Rupees)
V142	v02e05	Goods purchased by:	discrete	numeric	Who typically purchases the products / services you sell?
V143	v02e06	Industry code	discrete	numeric	FILL OUT INDUSTRY CODE

SECT03AB

Content	The file contains data on type of dwelling occupied by the household, and access to basic services (water, sanitation, and electricity). The data was collected using Section 3, Part A and B of the household questionnaire. Unit of observation is households.
Cases	2251
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V144	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V145	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V146	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V147	v03a01	Dwelling tenure	discrete	numeric	Dwelling tenure
V148	v03a02	Secure rights?	discrete	numeric	Do you have secure rights on your homestead land?
V149	v03a03	Dwelling provided by employer?	discrete	numeric	Is the dwelling owned by your employer?
V150	v03a04	Who owns the dwelling?	discrete	numeric	Who owns the dwelling?
V151	v03a05	Type of structure	discrete	numeric	Type of structure
V152	v03a06	Floor type	discrete	numeric	Floor type
V153	v03a07	Number of separate rooms	contin	numeric	Number of separate rooms
V154	v03b01	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	Where does your drinking water generally come from?
V155	v03b02	Share with other households?	discrete	numeric	Do you share this source with other households?
V156	v03b03	No. households sharing source	contin	numeric	How many households share this source?
V157	v03b04	Distance to water source	discrete	numeric	How far is this source from your dwelling?
V158	v03b05	Water source ever scarce	discrete	numeric	Is water from this source ever scarce?
V159	v03b06a	2nd water source	discrete	numeric	Where do you get water then?
V160	v03b06b	Distance to 2nd source	discrete	numeric	How far away is this source from your dwelling?
V161	v03b07	Amount paid for water (Rs)	contin	numeric	How much did you pay as fee for drinking water over the last 12 months? (EXCLUDE WATER USED FOR IRRIGATION)
V162	v03b08	Amount paid maintenance (Rs)	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for maintenance/repairs? (In Rupee)
V163	v03b09	Type of latrine used	discrete	numeric	What type of latrine do you use?
V164	v03b10	Shared with other hhs?	discrete	numeric	Do you share this latrine with other households?
V165	v03b11	No. households sharing latrine	contin	numeric	How many households share this latrine? No. of households:
V166	v03b12	Source of lighting	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of lighting for your dwelling?
V167	v03b13a	Main cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	What kind of fuel is most often used by your household for cooking?, main
V168	v03b13b	Secondary source	discrete	numeric	What kind of fuel is most often used by your household for cooking?, secondary

SECT03C

Content	The file contains data on availability of facilities and time taken to reach various facilities from the household's dwelling unit. The data was collected using Section 3, Part C of the household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is facility.
Cases	17941
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), fcode(Facility code)
Version	t
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V169	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V170	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V171	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V172	fcode	Facility code	discrete	numeric	Facilities
V173	v03c02	Facility present in village?	discrete	numeric	Is there a ..[FACILITY]... in this village?
V174	v03c03	Facility in your tola/bustee?	discrete	numeric	Is this ..[FACILITY].. in your bustee (tola)?
V175	v03c04	Distance to nearest facility	discrete	numeric	How far is the nearest ..[FACILITY].. from your house (one way)?
V176	v03c05	Mode of transport	discrete	numeric	What mode of transport do you use to get there?
V177	v03c06a	Time taken - Hours	contin	numeric	How long does it take you to go to ..[FACILITY].. (one way)?, hours
V178	v03c06b	Time taken - Min.	contin	numeric	How long does it take you to go to ..[FACILITY].. (one way)?, minutes

SECT04A

Content	The file contains data on child development / early childhood education for children aged 0 to 6. The data was collected using Section 4, Part A of the household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is children aged 0 to 6 years.
Cases	2842
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), idcode(ID code of person)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V179	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V180	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V181	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V182	idcode	ID code of person	discrete	numeric	ID code
V183	v04a01	Attended anganwadi, etc?	discrete	numeric	Has ..[NAME].. attended an Anganwadi / balwadi / other public / NGO or other early childhood education program during the past 3 months?
V184	v04a02	Which program?	discrete	numeric	Which program did ..[NAME].. attend?
V185	v04a03	Age entered program	contin	numeric	At what age did .[NAME]. first visit the program? (in Years)
V186	v04a04	Days attended during past month	contin	numeric	During the past month, how many days did ..[NAME].. actually attend the early childhood education program?
V187	v04a05a	Food supplements	discrete	numeric	What services does ..[NAME].. actually receive on the days ..[NAME].. attended?, FOOD SUPPLEMENTS
V188	v04a05b	Pre-school education	discrete	numeric	What services does ..[NAME].. actually receive on the days ..[NAME].. attended?, PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION
V189	v04a05c	Growth monitoring	discrete	numeric	What services does ..[NAME].. actually receive on the days ..[NAME].. attended?, GROWTH MONITORING
V190	v04a05d	Health checkup	discrete	numeric	What services does ..[NAME].. actually receive on the days ..[NAME].. attended?, HEALTH CHECKUP ETC

SECT04B

Content	The file contains data on formal schooling of all persons in the household whose age is 6 to 19 years. The data was collected using Section 4, Part B of the household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is persons aged 6 to 19 years.
Cases	4458
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), idcode(ID code of person)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V191	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V192	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V193	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V194	idcode	ID code of person	discrete	numeric	ID code
V195	v04b01	Attended preschool, etc?	discrete	numeric	Has ..[NAME].. ever attended an early childhood education program?
V196	v04b02	Currently in school?	discrete	numeric	Is ..[NAME].. currently enrolled in school?
V197	v04b03	Type of school	discrete	numeric	What kind of school does ..[NAME].. study in?
V198	v04b04	Also enrolled in another school	discrete	numeric	Is ..[NAME].. also enrolled in another school?
V199	v04b05	Location of school	discrete	numeric	Where is the school that ..[NAME].. studies in located?
V200	v04b06	Class currently attending	discrete	numeric	What class is ..[NAME].. currently enrolled in?
V201	v04b07	Days attended past week	contin	numeric	In the last week, how many days did ..[NAME].. actually attend school? IF SCHOOL CLOSED FOR HOLIDAY, REFER TO LAST WEEK SCHOOL WAS OPEN
V202	v04b08a	Tuition, school exams	contin	numeric	How much do you expect to pay this school year for the following: A. Tuition, school exams, and other fees
V203	v04b08b	Uniforms	contin	numeric	How much do you expect to pay this school year for the following: B. Uniforms
V204	v04b08c	Books, paper, etc.	contin	numeric	How much do you expect to pay this school year for the following: C. Books, paper, other school supplies
V205	v04b08d	Private tutoring	contin	numeric	How much do you expect to pay this school year for the following: D. Private tutoring
V206	v04b08e	Other school expenses	contin	numeric	How much do you expect to pay this school year for the following: E. Other schooling expenses, incl. transport
V207	v04b08f	Total schooling expenses	contin	numeric	How much do you expect to pay this school year for the following: F. Total expenses on schooling (Sum of a-e)
V208	v04b09	Eligible for scholarship	discrete	numeric	Is .[NAME]. eligible for a scholarship?
V209	v04b10	Scholarship entitlement (Rs.)	contin	numeric	How much was .[NAME]. entitled to receive over the past 6 months? (in Rupees)
V210	v04b11	Scholarship received (Rs.)	contin	numeric	How much did .[NAME]. actually receive during this period? (in Rupees)
V211	v04b12	Received mid-day meal/ration?	discrete	numeric	Over the past month, did ..[NAME].. get a midday meal / grain ration?

SECT05A

Content	The file contains data on illness and injuries among all household members in the past year which have made it difficult for them to perform their normal activities for at least a week (i.e. working, attending school, etc.). The data was collected using Section 5, Part A of the household questionnaire. Unit of observation of the data is household member / individual.
Cases	13992
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), idcode(ID code of person)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V212	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V213	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V214	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V215	idcode	ID code of person	discrete	numeric	ID code
V216	v05a01	Sick during past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Over the past 12 months, was ...[NAME]... sick in bed and/or found it difficult to perform their normal activities for a week or more because of a disability or illness?
V217	v05a02	Type of illness	discrete	numeric	What was the illness / disability?
V218	v05a03	Duration of illness	discrete	numeric	For how long has ..[NAME].. had this illness / disability?
V219	v05a04	Weeks work interrupted	contin	numeric	During the past 12 months, how many weeks did ..[NAME] .. have difficulties in performin g his / hernormal activities due to illness / disability?
V220	v05a05a	Practitioner consulted - 1	discrete	numeric	Which of the following were consulted for this illness / disability? WRITE CODE OF PERSONS CONSULTED IN THE ORDER THEY WERE CONSULTED
V221	v05a05b	Practitioner consulted - 2	discrete	numeric	Which of the following were consulted for this illness / disability? WRITE CODE OF PERSONS CONSULTED IN THE ORDER THEY WERE CONSULTED
V222	v05a05c	Practitioner consulted - 3	discrete	numeric	Which of the following were consulted for this illness / disability? WRITE CODE OF PERSONS CONSULTED IN THE ORDER THEY WERE CONSULTED
V223	v05a05d	Practitioner consulted - 4	discrete	numeric	Which of the following were consulted for this illness / disability? WRITE CODE OF PERSONS CONSULTED IN THE ORDER THEY WERE CONSULTED
V224	v05a06	Amount spent 12 months (Rs)	contin	numeric	During the past 12 months, how much was spent on treating this person? (in Rupees)
V225	v05a07a	Expenses financed by - 1	discrete	numeric	How did you finance the treament? WRITE CODES OF FINANCING METHODS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V226	v05a07b	Expenses financed by - 2	discrete	numeric	How did you finance the treament? WRITE CODES OF FINANCING METHODS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V227	v05a07c	Expenses financed by - 3	discrete	numeric	How did you finance the treament? WRITE CODES OF FINANCING METHODS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V228	v05a07d	Expenses financed by - 4	discrete	numeric	How did you finance the treament? WRITE CODES OF FINANCING METHODS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V229	v05a08	Recovered health?	discrete	numeric	Has ..[NAME]. . recovered his / her health yet?

V229	v05a08	Recovered health?		discrete	numeric	Has ..[NAME]. . recovered his / her health yet?

SECT05B

Content	The file contains data on immunizations received since birth, and incidence of diarrhea during the past 30 days for all children aged 5 years or less. The data was collected using Section 5, Part B of the household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is household member / individual.
Cases	2305
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), idcode(ID code of person)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V230	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V231	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V232	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V233	idcode	ID code of person	discrete	numeric	ID code
V234	v05b01	Ever been immunized?	discrete	numeric	Has ..[NAME].. ever been immunized?
V235	v05b02	Place immunization received	discrete	numeric	Where was ..[NAME].. provided the most recent immunization?
V236	v05b03	Diarrhea in past 30 days?	discrete	numeric	Has ..[NAME].. suffered from diarrhea over the past 30 days?
V237	v05b04	Give anything?	discrete	numeric	Did you give ..[NAME].. anything to treat the diarrhea?
V238	v05b05	Treatment given	discrete	numeric	What did you give ..[NAME]..?
V239	v05b06	Consult any practitioner	discrete	numeric	Did you consult any health practitioner for treatment?

SECT06A

Content	The data file contains data on maternity history from female household members aged 15 - 45 years. The data was collectaed using Section 6, Part A of the household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is household member/ mothers.
Cases	8209
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), idcode(ID code of person), bnumber(Birth order)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V240	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V241	distcode	District code	discrete	numeric	
V242	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V243	idcode	ID code of person	discrete	numeric	Mother ID code
V244	bnumber	Birth order	discrete	numeric	Order of child
V245	v06a01	Name of child	discrete	character	What is the child's name ? WRITE NAME IF GIVEN. OTHERWISE WRITE DOWN THE BIRTH ORDER OF CHILD (i.e. GIRL 1, GIRL 2, ETC.)
V246	v06a02	Year of birth	contin	numeric	When was .[NAME]. born?
V247	v06a03	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	What is the sex of ..[NAME]..?
V248	v06a04	Still alive	discrete	numeric	INTERVIEWER: IS ..[NAME].. STILL ALIVE?
V249	v06a05a	Days lived	discrete	numeric	How long did the child live?, Days
V250	v06a05b	Months lived	discrete	numeric	How long did the child live?, Months
V251	v06a05c	Years lived	discrete	numeric	How long did the child live?, Years

SECT06B

Content	The file contains data on pre-natal and post-natal care of women who had a child in the last three years. The data was collected using Section 6, Part B of the household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is all ever married women in the household.
Cases	3402
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), idcode(ID code of person), v06b01(ID code of respondent)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V252	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V253	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V254	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V255	idcode	ID code of person	discrete	numeric	ID code
V256	v06b01	ID code of respondent	discrete	numeric	WRITE THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDEN T FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER.
V257	v06b02	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	At what age did you first marry? (in Years)
V258	v06b03	Given birth in past 3 yrs	discrete	numeric	Have you given birth to a child during the past 3 years?
V259	v06b04	Receive prenatal care?	discrete	numeric	While you were pregnant with your last child, did you receive pre-natal care?
V260	v06b05	Who provided care	discrete	numeric	Who provided this care?
V261	v06b06	Month of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	At what month of pregnancy did you go for your first visit? (Month)
V262	v06b07	Received injection	discrete	numeric	During this pregnancy, were you given a tetanus toxoide (TT) injection?
V263	v06b08	Injection given earlier	discrete	numeric	Were you given this injection during a previous pregnancy?
V264	v06b09	Place child delivered	discrete	numeric	Where was the child delivered?
V265	v06b10	Go for post-natal check	discrete	numeric	Did you go for a post-natal check-up?
V266	v06b11	Age child given semi-solids	contin	numeric	At what age did you first give the child semi-solid foods? WRITE "99" IF CHILD STILL ON LIQUID DIET ONLY

SECT06C

Content	The file contains data on perceptions amongst women about their role as members of the household and community. The data was collected using Section 6, Part C of the household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is woman aged 15-49.
Cases	2109
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V267	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V268	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V269	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V270	v06c01	ID code of respondent	discrete	numeric	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT
V271	v06c02	Woman harmed by family member	discrete	numeric	Has any woman in your bustee/tola been beaten or otherwise harmed by a family member during the past two years?
V272	v06c03	Woman harmed inside village	discrete	numeric	Has any woman in your bustee/tole been harmed or attacked while inside the village by someone else than a family member during the past two years?
V273	v06c04	Woman harmed outside village	discrete	numeric	... and outside the village?
V274	v06c05	Visit doctor without permission	discrete	numeric	Would you be able and willing to visit a doctor without male permission?
V275	v06c06	Visit doctor without escort	discrete	numeric	Would you be able to go to the doctor without male escort?
V276	v06c07	Distance to medical facility	contin	numeric	In the case of a difficult delivery, how far would a woman have to travel to receive medical attentiont?

SECT07A

Content	The file contains data on household's food consumption pattern across 12 months. The data was collected using Section 7, Part A of the household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is food item.
Cases	9670
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), cropcode(Crop code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V277	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V278	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V279	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V280	cropcode	Crop code	discrete	numeric	Crop code
V281	jan	January	discrete	numeric	For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, January
V282	feb	February	discrete	numeric	For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, February
V283	mar	March	discrete	numeric	For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, March
V284	apr	April	discrete	numeric	For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, April
V285	may	May	discrete	numeric	For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, May
V286	jun	June	discrete	numeric	For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, June
V287	jul	July	discrete	numeric	For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, July
V288	aug	August	discrete	numeric	For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, August
V289	sep	September	discrete	numeric	For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, September
V290	oct	October	discrete	numeric	For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, October
V291	nov	November	discrete	numeric	For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, November
V292	dec	December	discrete	numeric	For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, December

SECT07B

Content	The file contains data on food purchases, home production, and receipts in-kind per food items by household in the past 12 months. The data was collected using Section 7, Part B of the household questionnaire. Unit of observation of the data is food item.
Cases	31937
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), fcode(Food item code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V293	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V294	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V295	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V296	fcode	Food item code	discrete	numeric	Have you consumed ..[FOOD].. during the past 12 months?
V297	v07b02	Months purchased	contin	numeric	How many months in the past 12 months did you purchase [FOOD]?
V298	v07b03	Quantity consumed	contin	numeric	In a typical month during which you purchased ..[FOOD]. on average how much did your household consume?
V299	v07b04	Amount paid (Rs)	contin	numeric	How much would you normally have to spend in total to buy this quantity? (in Rupees)
V300	v07b05	Months home-produced	contin	numeric	How many months in the past 12 months did you consume ..[FOOD].. that you grew or produced yourself, or received as inkind wages?
V301	v07b06	Quantity consumed	contin	numeric	In a typical month during which you ate ..[FOOD].., how much did your household consume of ..[FOOD].. (i.e. food from homeproduction and / or inkind receipts)?
V302	v07b07	Value of item (Rs)	contin	numeric	How much would your household have to spend in the market to buy this quantity of .[FOOD]. (ie amount consumed in a typical month reported in Q. 6))? (in Rupees)

SECT07C

Content	The file contains non-food expenditures made by household on a monthly and annual basis. The data was collected using Section 7, Part C of the household questionnaire. Unit of observation of the data is non-food item.
Cases	26366
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), nfcode(Non-food item code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V303	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V304	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V305	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V306	nfcode	Non-food item code	discrete	numeric	Non-food item
V307	v07c02	Amount in Rupees	contin	numeric	What is the money value of the amount purchased or received in-kind by your household during the past 30 days (for item code 210 to 223) / 12 months (for item code 230 to 241)?

SECT07D

Content	The file contains inventory of durable goods owned by household. The data was collected using Section 7, Part D of the household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is durable goods.
Cases	4376
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), itemcode(Item code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V308	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V309	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V310	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V311	itemcode	Item code	discrete	numeric	Does your household own any of the following durable goods?
V312	v07d02	Number of items owned	contin	numeric	How many ..[ITEM].. does your household own?

SECT08A

Content	The file contains data on food availability in the household throughout the year and use of the Public Distribution System (PDS -- Fair price shops). The data was collected using Section 8, Part A of the household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is household.
Cases	2251
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V313	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V314	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V315	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V316	v08a01	Got 2 square meals	discrete	numeric	Do all members of your household get two square meals (enough food) a day round the year?
V317	v08a02a	January	discrete	numeric	If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day? (WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)
V318	v08a02b	February	discrete	numeric	If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day? (WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)
V319	v08a02c	March	discrete	numeric	If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day? (WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)
V320	v08a02d	April	discrete	numeric	If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day? (WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)
V321	v08a02e	May	discrete	numeric	If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day? (WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)
V322	v08a02f	June	discrete	numeric	If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day? (WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)
V323	v08a02g	July	discrete	numeric	If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day? (WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)
V324	v08a02h	August	discrete	numeric	If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day? (WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)
V325	v08a02i	September	discrete	numeric	If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day? (WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)
V326	v08a02j	October	discrete	numeric	If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day? (WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)
V327	v08a02k	November	discrete	numeric	If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day? (WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)
V328	v08a02l	December	discrete	numeric	If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day? (WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)
V329	v08a03	PDS - past 30 days	discrete	numeric	Over the last 30 days, did you buy any items at a PDS shop?
V330	v08a04a	Rice - Entitlement	contin	numeric	Rice - How much are you entitled to buy per month?
V331	v08a05a	Rice - Amount bought	discrete	numeric	Rice - How much did you buy over the last 30 days?
V332	v08a06a	Rice - Price paid	contin	numeric	Rice - What price did you pay per unit?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V333	v08a07a	Rice - Quality	discrete	numeric	Rice - What was the quality of it?
V334	v08a04b	Wheat - Entitlement	contin	numeric	Wheat - How much are you entitled to buy per month?
V335	v08a05b	Wheat - Amount bought	discrete	numeric	Wheat - How much did you buy over the last 30 days?
V336	v08a06b	Wheat - Price paid	contin	numeric	Wheat - What price did you pay per unit?
V337	v08a07b	Wheat - Quality	discrete	numeric	Wheat - What was the quality of it?
V338	v08a04c	Sugar - Entitlement	contin	numeric	Sugar - How much are you entitled to buy per month?
V339	v08a05c	Sugar - Amount bought	contin	numeric	Sugar - How much did you buy over the last 30 days?
V340	v08a06c	Sugar - Price paid	contin	numeric	Sugar - What price did you pay per unit?
V341	v08a07c	Sugar - Quality	discrete	numeric	Sugar - What was the quality of it?
V342	v08a04d	Kerosene - Entitlement	contin	numeric	Kerosene - How much are you entitled to buy per month?
V343	v08a05d	Kerosene - Amount bought	contin	numeric	Kerosene - How much did you buy over the last 30 days?
V344	v08a06d	Kerosene - Price paid	contin	numeric	Kerosene - What price did you pay per unit?
V345	v08a07d	Kerosene - Quality	discrete	numeric	Kerosene - What was the quality of it?
V346	v08a04e	Ed.oil - Entitlement	contin	numeric	Edible oil - How much are you entitled to buy per month?
V347	v08a05e	Ed.oil - Amount bought	discrete	numeric	Edible oil - How much did you buy over the last 30 days?
V348	v08a06e	Ed.oil - Price paid	discrete	numeric	Edible oil - What price did you pay per unit?
V349	v08a07e	Ed.oil - Quality	discrete	numeric	Edible oil - What was the quality of it?
V350	v08a08	PDS - past 6 months	discrete	numeric	During the past 6 months, did you buy any items at a PDS shop?
V351	v08a09a	Rice	discrete	numeric	During the past 6 months, how many times did you purchase of the following: Rice
V352	v08a09b	Wheat	discrete	numeric	During the past 6 months, how many times did you purchase of the following: Wheat
V353	v08a09c	Sugar	discrete	numeric	During the past 6 months, how many times did you purchase of the following: Sugar
V354	v08a09d	Kerosene	discrete	numeric	During the past 6 months, how many times did you purchase of the following: Kerosene
V355	v08a09e	Edible oil	discrete	numeric	During the past 6 months, how many times did you purchase of the following: Edible oil
V356	v08a10	Name on new list	discrete	numeric	Is your name included in the new list of BPL households that are entitled to receive subsidized food grains through the PDS?
V357	v08a11	Received card	discrete	numeric	Have you received a card that certifies that you are eligible for this subsidy?
V358	v08a12	Received food on credit	discrete	numeric	Did you get food on credit over the past 30 days?
V359	v08a13	Obtained credit from	discrete	numeric	From whom?

SECT08B

Content	The file contains data on household's loan information obtained in the past 5 years and other household's borrowing activities during the past 12 months. The data was collected using Section 8, Part B of the household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is household.
Cases	2235
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V360	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V361	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V362	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V363	v08b01	Obtained IRDP loan	discrete	numeric	Have you obtained an IRDP loan in the past 5 years:
V364	v08b02	Number of years	contin	numeric	How many years ago did you obtain this loan? WRITE ZERO IF RECEIVED DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
V365	v08b03	Amount borrowed (Rs)	contin	numeric	How much in total did you borrow? WRITE AMOUNT ACTUALLY RECEIVED, NET OF ALL PAYMENTS
V366	v08b04	Paid anyone to receive loan	discrete	numeric	Did you have to pay anyone in order to get the loan (e.g) a portion of the loan amount:
V367	v08b05	Amount paid (Rs)	contin	numeric	How much in total did you have to pay?
V368	v08b06	Begun repaying loan	discrete	numeric	Have you begun to repay this loan as yet?
V369	v08b07	Borrowed in past 12 months	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, did you borrow (cash or in-kind) from anyone?
V370	v08b08a	Source of borrowing - 1st	discrete	numeric	Who did you borrow from?, First
V371	v08b08b	Source of borrowing - 2nd	discrete	numeric	Who did you borrow from?, Second
V372	v08b08c	Source of borrowing - 3rd	discrete	numeric	Who did you borrow from?, Third
V373	v08b09	Amount owed to others (Rs)	contin	numeric	How much in total does your household currently owe to others (include all types of loans currently outstanding)? WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING OWED BY HOUSEHOLD
V374	v08b10	Amount owed by others (Rs)	contin	numeric	How much in total is owed by others to your household? WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING OWED TO HOUSEHOLD

SECT08C

Content	The file contains data on receipts from safety net programs. The data was collected using Section 8, Part C of the household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is transfer line item.
Cases	13485
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), trancode(Transfer code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V375	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V376	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V377	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V378	trancode	Transfer code	discrete	numeric	
V379	v08c01	Eligible for transfer	discrete	numeric	Are you or other members of your household eligible for ..[TRANSFER]..?
V380	v08c02	Registered for transfer	discrete	numeric	Has this .[TRANSFER]. been sanctioned for any member of your household?
V381	v08c03	Received transfer	discrete	numeric	Did you receive any.[TRANSFER] . over the past 12 months?
V382	v08c04	Amount received (Rs)	contin	numeric	How much did you receive?
V383	v08c05	Amount spent (Rs)	contin	numeric	How much did you spend to get this ..[TRANSFER]..?

SECT09A

Content	The file contains data on household's agricultural landholding information which was collected using Section 9, Part A of the household questionnaire. Unit of observation of the data is household.
Cases	1701
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V384	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V385	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V386	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V387	v09a01	Land owned	contin	numeric	Total agricultural land owned (in ACRES)
V388	v09a02	Land rented/shared in	contin	numeric	Total agricultural land rented / sharecropped (in ACRES)
V389	v09a03	Land mortgaged in	contin	numeric	Total agricultural land mortgaged (in ACRES)
V390	v09a04	Land wage in	contin	numeric	Total agricultural land received as wage payment (in ACRES)
V391	v09a05	Land rented/shared out	contin	numeric	Total agricultural land rented / sharecropped out (in ACRES)
V392	v09a06	Land mortgaged out	contin	numeric	Total agricultural land mortgaged out (in ACRES)
V393	v09a07	Land wage out	contin	numeric	Total agricultural land given out as wage payment (in ACRES)
V394	v09a08	Percentage irrigated	contin	numeric	What percentage of the land you own is irrigated (as opposed to rainfed)? (in Percentage)
V395	v09a09	Irrigated year-round	contin	numeric	Of the land which is irrigated, which percentage can be irrigated year-round? (in Percentage)
V396	v09a10	Main source of irrigation	discrete	numeric	What is the main mode of irrigation on your land?
V397	v09a11	Own irrigation pump	discrete	numeric	Do you own a pump for irrigation?
V398	v09a12	Method boring financed	discrete	numeric	How was the boring financed?
V399	v09a13	Method pump set financed	discrete	numeric	How was the pump set financed?
V400	v09a14	Sell any water	discrete	numeric	Do you sell water?
V401	v09a15	Buy any water	discrete	numeric	Do you buy water?
V402	v09a16	Quality of land	discrete	numeric	What is the quality of your land, relative to other land in the village?
V403	v09a17	Price per acre of land	contin	numeric	If you wanted to buy land exactly like yours, how much would it cost you? (in Rupees)

SECT09B1

Content	The file contains cultivated land area per crop by the household in the past 12 months. The data was collected using Section 9, Part B of the household questionnaire. Unit of observation of the data is cultivated crop.
Cases	6773
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), cropcode(Crop code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V404	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V405	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V406	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V407	cropcode	Crop code	discrete	numeric	Crop code
V408	v09b02	Land cultivated	contin	numeric	How much land did you cultivate under this crop?
V409	v09b03	Sell any produce	discrete	numeric	Did you sell any of the produce?
V410	v09b04	Value of sales (Rs)	contin	numeric	What was the value of sales?

SECT09B2

Content	The file contains information on fertilizer usage by the household over the past 12 months on cultivated land. The data was collected using Section 9, Part B question 5 of the household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is household.
Cases	1978
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V411	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V412	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V413	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V414	v09b05	Used any fertilizer	discrete	numeric	Did you use any fertilizer over the past 12 months?

SECT09B3

Content	The file contains data on type and amount of fertilizer used the past 12 months. The data was collected using Section 9, Part B questions 6 to 10 of the household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is fertilizer type used.
Cases	5334
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), fertcode(Fertilizer code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V415	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V416	distcode	District code	discrete	numeric	
V417	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V418	fertcode	Fertilizer code	discrete	numeric	Fertilizer code
V419	v09b06	Used any fertilizer	discrete	numeric	Did you use any ..[FERTILIZER]..?
V420	v09b07	Quantity used - fair price	contin	numeric	How much ..[FERTLIZER].. did you purchase from a fair price shop?
V421	v09b08	Amount paid (Rs)	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for it?
V422	v09b09	Quantity used - market	contin	numeric	How much ..[FERTLIZER].. did you purchase from the market?
V423	v09b10	Amount paid (Rs)	contin	numeric	How much did you pay for it?

SECT09C1

Content	The file contains current household livestock ownership information. The data was collected using Section 9, Part C question 1 of the household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is household.
Cases	2245
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V424	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V425	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V426	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V427	v09c01	Own any livestock	discrete	numeric	Does your household own any livestock?

SECT09C2

Content	The file contains data about number of livestocks owned by household and amount they worth in today market price. The data was collected using Section 9, Part C questions 2 to 4 and unit of observation of the data is livestock.
Cases	2734
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), animcode(Animal code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V428	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V429	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V430	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V431	animcode	Animal code	discrete	numeric	Animal code
V432	v09c03	Number owned	contin	numeric	How many do you own?
V433	v09c04	Current value (Rs)	contin	numeric	For how much could you buy them all today?

SECT09D1

Content	The file contains data on ownership information of household's farming asset, which was collected using Section 9, Part D question 1 of the household questionnaire. Unit of observation of the data is household.
Cases	2235
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V434	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V435	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V436	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V437	v09d01	Own any farm assets	discrete	numeric	Does your household own any farming assets?

SECT09D2

Content	The file contains data on detail farming assets ownership information of households which was collected using Section 9, Part D questions 2 to 4 of the household questionnaire. Unit of observation of the data is farming asset.
Cases	2008
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), asstcode(Asset code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V438	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V439	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V440	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V441	asstcode	Asset code	discrete	numeric	Do you own any ..[ASSETS].. ?, Asset code
V442	v09d203	Number owned	discrete	numeric	How many do you own?
V443	v09d204	Current value (Rs)	contin	numeric	For how much could you buy them all today?

SECT10A

Content	The file contains data on whether household received any money or payments in kind, or gifts from any person who is not a member of the household. The data was collected using Section 10, question 1 of the household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is household.
Cases	2244
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V444	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V445	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V446	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V447	v10a01	Received any remittances	discrete	numeric	During the past 12 months, have you received any money or payments in kind, or gifts from any person who is not a member of your household?

SECT10B

Content	The file contains data on flow of remittances and transfers into the household. The data was collected using Section 10, questions 2 to 6 of the household questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is transfer payment.
Cases	555
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: hhcode(Household code), lnumber(Line number)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V448	hhcode	Household code	discrete	numeric	
V449	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V450	hh	HH number	discrete	numeric	
V451	lnumber	Line number	discrete	numeric	Line number
V452	v10bid	ID code of respondent	discrete	numeric	ID code
V453	v10b02	Name of donor	discrete	character	What are the names of all the people who sent this household money or goods during the past 12 months?
V454	v10b03	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	What is the relationship of the ..[DONOR].. to the head of household? USE RELATIONSHIP CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V455	v10b04	Sex of donor	discrete	numeric	What is the sex of the ..[DONOR]..?
V456	v10b05a	Location	discrete	numeric	Where does the ..[DONOR].. currently live?
V457	v10b05b	Urban / Rural	discrete	numeric	Is it an urban or rural area?
V458	v10b06a	Amount received - cash	contin	numeric	How much in total did you receive from. ..[DONOR].. over the past 12 months?, cash
V459	v10b06b	Amount received - in-kind	contin	numeric	How much in total did you receive from. ..[DONOR].. over the past 12 months?, in-kind

VILL01A1

Content	The file contains data on village characteristics and infrastructure information which was collected using Section 1, questions 1 to 11 of the village questionnaire. Unit of observation of the data is village.
Cases	120
Variable(s)	49
Structure	Type: relational Keys: village(Village code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V460	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V461	staff	Name of supervisor	discrete	character	Name of supervisor
V462	date	Date of interview	discrete	character	Date of interview
V463	q1a01	Name of State	discrete	character	NAME OF STATE:
V464	q1a02	Name of District	discrete	character	NAME OF DISTRICT:
V465	q1a03	Name of Village	discrete	character	NAME OF VILLAGE:
V466	q1a04	Number of households	contin	numeric	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE VILLAGE: (MOST RECENT ESTIMATE)
V467	q1a05	Year of estimate	discrete	numeric	YEAR OF ESTIMATE:
V468	q1a06	Change in population	discrete	numeric	Has the population of the village grown or decreased over the past 10 years?
V469	q1a07a1	1 Caste	discrete	character	CASTE 1
V470	q1a07b1	1 caste code	discrete	numeric	Caste code, group 1
V471	q1a07c1	1 Number of households	contin	numeric	Approximate number of households, caste 1
V472	q1a07d1	1 Rank - land amount	discrete	numeric	Rank of the group 1 in terms of total amount of land owned
V473	q1a07e1	1 Rank - land size	discrete	numeric	Rank of the group 1 in terms of average size of landholding
V474	q1a07a2	2 Caste	discrete	character	CASTE 2
V475	q1a07b2	2 caste code	discrete	numeric	Caste code, group 2
V476	q1a07c2	2 Number of households	contin	numeric	Approximate number of households, caste 2
V477	q1a07d2	2 Rank - land amount	discrete	numeric	Rank of the group 2 in terms of total amount of land owned
V478	q1a07e2	2 Rank - land size	discrete	numeric	Rank of the group 2 in terms of average size of landholding
V479	q1a07a3	3 Caste	discrete	character	CASTE 3
V480	q1a07b3	3 caste code	discrete	numeric	Caste code, group 3
V481	q1a07c3	3 Number of households	contin	numeric	Approximate number of households, caste 3
V482	q1a07d3	3 Rank - land amount	discrete	numeric	Rank of the group 3 in terms of total amount of land owned

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V483	q1a07e3	3 Rank - land size	discrete	numeric	Rank of the group 3 in terms of average size of landholding
V484	q1a07a4	4 Caste	discrete	character	CASTE 4
V485	q1a07b4	4 caste code	discrete	numeric	Caste code, group 4
V486	q1a07c4	4 Number of households	contin	numeric	Approximate number of households, caste 4
V487	q1a07d4	4 Rank - land amount	discrete	numeric	Rank of the group 4 in terms of total amount of land owned
V488	q1a07e4	4 Rank - land size	discrete	numeric	Rank of the group 4 in terms of average size of landholding
V489	q1a07a5	5 Caste	discrete	character	CASTE 5
V490	q1a07b5	5 caste code	discrete	numeric	Caste code, group 5
V491	q1a07c5	5 Number of households	contin	numeric	Approximate number of households, caste 5
V492	q1a07d5	5 Rank - land amount	discrete	numeric	Rank of the group 5 in terms of total amount of land owned
V493	q1a07e5	5 Rank - land size	discrete	numeric	Rank of the group 5 in terms of average size of landholding
V494	q1a07a6	6 Caste	discrete	character	CASTE 6
V495	q1a07b6	6 caste code	discrete	numeric	Caste code, group 6
V496	q1a07c6	6 Number of households	contin	numeric	Approximate number of households, caste 6
V497	q1a07d6	6 Rank - land amount	discrete	numeric	Rank of the group 6 in terms of total amount of land owned
V498	q1a07e6	6 Rank - land size	discrete	numeric	Rank of the group 6 in terms of average size of landholding
V499	q1a07a7	7 Caste	discrete	character	CASTE 7
V500	q1a07b7	7 caste code	discrete	numeric	Caste code, group 7
V501	q1a07c7	7 Number of households	contin	numeric	Approximate number of households, caste 7
V502	q1a07d7	7 Rank - land amount	discrete	numeric	Rank of the group 7 in terms of total amount of land owned
V503	q1a07e7	7 Rank - land size	discrete	numeric	Rank of the group 7 in terms of average size of landholding
V504	q1a08a	Caste of Pradhan - UP	discrete	character	To what caste does the Pradhan belong? CASTE
V505	q1a08b	Pradhan - caste code - UP	discrete	numeric	CASTE CODE
V506	q1a09	Pradhan a woman - UP	discrete	numeric	Is the Pradhan a woman?
V507	q1a10	Pradhan from sch. caste - UP	discrete	numeric	Is the Pradhan from a scheduled caste?
V508	q1a11	Yrs in office - Pradhan - UP	contin	numeric	For how many years has the current Pradhan been in office?

VILL01A2

Content	The file contains data on size, caste composition and political structure of villages. The data was collected using Section 1, Part A questions 12 to 17. Unit of observation of the data is tolas within villages.
Cases	125
Variable(s)	85
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V509	village	Village code	discrete	character	Village code
V510	tola1	List of tola 1	discrete	character	List of all the tolas, line 1
V511	tcode1	Tola 1 code	discrete	character	Code for tola in line 1
V512	q12f1	Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (1), First caste code 1	discrete	character	What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (1)?, First caste code
V513	q12s1	Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (1), Second caste code 2	discrete	character	What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (1)?, Second caste code
V514	nohld1	Number of households in tola/ bustee (1)	discrete	character	How many households are there in the tola / bustee (1)?
V515	q14p1	Percentage of households earning income from activities outside the village - tola (1)	contin	numeric	What percentage of these households have members earning income from activities outside the village? tola(1)
V516	q15p1	Percentage of school age children in the tola (1) go to primary school	discrete	character	What percentage of children of school age in this tola (1) go to primary school?
V517	q16e1	Tola (1) electrified	discrete	character	Is the tola/bustee (1) electrified?
V518	q17a1	Source of drinking water (1) in tola (1)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (1)? (a) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V519	q17b1	Source of drinking water (2) in tola (1)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (1)? (b) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V520	q17c1	Source of drinking water (3) in tola (1)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (1)? (c) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V521	q17d1	Source of drinking water (4) in tola (1)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee(1)? (d) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V522	tola2	List of tola 2	discrete	character	List of all the tolas, line 2
V523	tcode2	Tola 2 code	discrete	character	Code for tola in line 2
V524	q12f2	Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (2), First caste code	discrete	character	What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (2)?, First caste code
V525	q12s2	Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (2), Second caste code	discrete	character	What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (2)?, Second caste code
V526	nohld2	Number of households in tola/ bustee (2)	discrete	character	How many households are there in the tola / bustee (2)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V527	q14p2	Percentage of households earning income from activities outside the village - tola (2)	contin	numeric	What percentage of these households have members earning income from activities outside the village? tola(2)
V528	q15p2	Percentage of school age children in the tola (2) go to primary school	discrete	character	What percentage of children of school age in this tola (2) go to primary school?
V529	q16e2	Tola (2) electrified	discrete	character	Is the tola/bustee (2) electrified?
V530	q17a2	Source of drinking water (1) in tola (2)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (2)? (a) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V531	q17b2	Source of drinking water (2) in tola (2)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (2)? (b) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V532	q17c2	Source of drinking water (3) in tola (2)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (2)? (c) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V533	q17d2	Source of drinking water (4) in tola (2)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (2)? (d) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V534	tola3	List of tola 3	discrete	character	List of all the tolas, line 3
V535	tcode3	Tola 3 code	discrete	character	Code for tola in line 3
V536	q12f3	Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (3), First caste code	discrete	character	What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (3)?, First caste code
V537	q12s3	Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (3), Second caste code	discrete	character	What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (3)?, Second caste code
V538	nohld3	Number of households in tola/ bustee (3)	discrete	character	How many households are there in the tola / bustee (3)?
V539	q14p3	Percentage of households earning income from activities outside the village - tola (3)	contin	numeric	What percentage of these households have members earning income from activities outside the village? tola(3)
V540	q15p3	Percentage of school age children in the tola (3) go to primary school	discrete	character	What percentage of children of school age in this tola (3) go to primary school?
V541	q16e3	Tola (3) electrified	discrete	character	Is the tola/bustee (3) electrified?
V542	q17a3	Source of drinking water (1) in tola (3)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (3)? (a) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V543	q17b3	Source of drinking water (2) in tola (3)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (3)? (b) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V544	q17c3	Source of drinking water (3) in tola (3)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (3)? (c) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V545	q17d3	Source of drinking water (4) in tola (3)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (3)? (d) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V546	tola4	List of tola 4	discrete	character	List of all the tolas, line 4
V547	tcode4	Tola 4 code	discrete	character	Code for tola in line 4
V548	q12f4	Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (4), First caste code	discrete	character	What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (4)?, First caste code
V549	q12s4	Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (4), Second caste code	discrete	character	What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (4)?, Second caste code
V550	nohld4	Number of households in tola/ bustee (4)	discrete	character	How many households are there in the tola / bustee (4)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V551	q14p4	Percentage of households earning income from activities outside the village - tola (4)	contin	numeric	What percentage of these households have members earning income from activities outside the village? tola(4)
V552	q15p4	Percentage of school age children in the tola (4) go to primary school	discrete	character	What percentage of children of school age in this tola (4) go to primary school?
V553	q16e4	Tola (4) electrified	discrete	character	Is the tola/bustee (4) electrified?
V554	q17a4	Source of drinking water (1) in tola (4)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (4)? (a) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V555	q17b4	Source of drinking water (2) in tola (4)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (4)? (b) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V556	q17c4	Source of drinking water (3) in tola (4)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (4)? (c) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V557	q17d4	Source of drinking water (4) in tola (4)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (4)? (d) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V558	tola5	List of tola 5	discrete	character	List of all the tolas, line 5
V559	tcode5	Tola 5 code	discrete	character	Code for tola in line 5
V560	q12f5	Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (5), First caste code	discrete	character	What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (5)?, First caste code
V561	q12s5	Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (5), Second caste code	discrete	character	What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (5)?, Second caste code
V562	nohld5	Number of households in tola/ bustee (5)	discrete	character	How many households are there in the tola / bustee (5)?
V563	q14p5	Percentage of households earning income from activities outside the village - tola (5)	contin	numeric	What percentage of these households have members earning income from activities outside the village? tola(5)
V564	q15p5	Percentage of school age children in the tola (5) go to primary school	discrete	character	What percentage of children of school age in this tola (5) go to primary school?
V565	q16e5	Tola (5) electrified	discrete	character	Is the tola/bustee (5) electrified?
V566	q17a5	Source of drinking water (1) in tola (5)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (5)? (a) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V567	q17b5	Source of drinking water (2) in tola (5)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (5)? (b) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V568	q17c5	Source of drinking water (3) in tola (5)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (5)? (c) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V569	q17d5	Source of drinking water (4) in tola (5)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (5)? (d) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V570	tola6	List of tola 6	discrete	character	List of all the tolas, line 6
V571	tcode6	Tola 6 code	discrete	character	Code for tola in line 6
V572	q12f6	Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (6), First caste code	discrete	character	What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (6)?, First caste code
V573	q12s6	Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (6), Second caste code	discrete	character	What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (6)?, Second caste code
V574	nohld6	Number of households in tola/ bustee (6)	discrete	character	How many households are there in the tola / bustee (6)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V575	q14p6	Percentage of households earning income from activities outside the village - tola (6)	contin	numeric	What percentage of these households have members earning income from activities outside the village? tola(6)
V576	q15p6	Percentage of school age children in the tola (6) go to primary school	discrete	character	What percentage of children of school age in this tola (6) go to primary school?
V577	q16e6	Tola (6) electrified	discrete	character	Is the tola/bustee (6) electrified?
V578	q17a6	Source of drinking water (1) in tola (6)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (6)? (a) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V579	q17b6	Source of drinking water (2) in tola (6)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (6)? (b) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V580	q17c6	Source of drinking water (3) in tola (6)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (6)? (c) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V581	q18d6	Source of drinking water (4) in tola (6)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (6)? (d) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V582	tola7	List of tola 7	discrete	character	List of all the tolas, line 7
V583	tcode	Tola 7 code	discrete	character	Code for tola in line 7
V584	q12f7	Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (7), First caste code	discrete	character	What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (7)?, First caste code
V585	q12s7	Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (7), Second caste code	discrete	character	What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (7)?, Second caste code
V586	nohld7	Number of households in tola/ bustee (7)	discrete	character	How many households are there in the tola / bustee (7)?
V587	q14p7	Percentage of households earning income from activities outside the village - tola (7)	contin	numeric	What percentage of these households have members earning income from activities outside the village? tola(7)
V588	q15p7	Percentage of school age children in the tola (7) go to primary school	discrete	character	What percentage of children of school age in this tola (7) go to primary school?
V589	q16e7	Tola (7) electrified	discrete	character	Is the tola/bustee (7) electrified?
V590	q17a7	Source of drinking water (1) in tola (7)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (7)? (a) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V591	q17b7	Source of drinking water (2) in tola (7)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (7)? (b) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V592	q17c7	Source of drinking water (3) in tola (7)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (7)? (c) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE
V593	q17d7	Source of drinking water (4) in tola (7)	discrete	character	What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (7)? (d) LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

VILL01B

Content	The data file contains economy and infrastructure information of villages which was collected using Section 1, Part B of the village questionnaire. Unit of observation of the data is village.
Cases	120
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: relational Keys: village(Village code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V594	village	Village code	contin	numeric	Village code
V595	staff	Name of supervisor	discrete	character	Name of supervisor
V596	date	Date of interview	discrete	character	Date of interview
V597	q1b01a	Source of livelihood - 1	discrete	numeric	Which are the sources of livelihood for households in this village (both in cash and in kind)?, First ASK FOR THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT SOURCES:
V598	q1b01b	Source of livelihood - 2	discrete	numeric	Which are the sources of livelihood for households in this village (both in cash and in kind)?, Second ASK FOR THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT SOURCES:
V599	q1b01c	Source of livelihood - 3	discrete	numeric	Which are the sources of livelihood for households in this village (both in cash and in kind)?, Third ASK FOR THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT SOURCES:
V600	q1b02	% hhs with off-farm employment	contin	numeric	Approximately what share of households in the village have a significant off-farm source of livelihood? (PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS)
V601	q1b03	Electricity present	discrete	numeric	Is this village electrified?
V602	q1b04	% hhs with electricity	contin	numeric	What percentage of the households in the village have electricity? (PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS)
V603	q1b05	Years with electricity	contin	numeric	For how many years have households in this village had electricity?
V604	q1b06g	Hrs electricity - good month	discrete	numeric	How many hours per day do households in the village get electricity? HOURS PER DAY GOOD MONTH:
V605	q1b06b	Hrs electricity - bad month	discrete	numeric	How many hours per day do households in the village get electricity? HOURS PER DAY BAD MONTH:
V606	q1b07a	Drinking water source - 1	discrete	numeric	What are the three most common sources of drinking water in the village as a whole: source 1
V607	q1b07b	Drinking water source - 2	discrete	numeric	What are the three most common sources of drinking water in the village as a whole: source 2
V608	q1b07c	Drinking water source - 3	discrete	numeric	What are the three most common sources of drinking water in the village as a whole: source 3
V609	q1b08a	Hand pumps available	contin	numeric	How many public hand-pumps are available in the village? And how many of these are currently operating?, HANDPUMPS AVAILABLE
V610	q1b08b	Hand pumps operating	contin	numeric	How many public hand-pumps are available in the village? And how many of these are currently operating?, HANDPUMPS CURRENTLY OPERATING

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V611	q1b09jan	Water shortage - January	discrete	numeric	Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, January
V612	q1b09feb	Water shortage - February	discrete	numeric	Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, Februray
V613	q1b09mar	Water shortage - March	discrete	numeric	Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, March
V614	q1b09apr	Water shortage - April	discrete	numeric	Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, April
V615	q1b09may	Water shortage - May	discrete	numeric	Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, May
V616	q1b09jun	Water shortage - June	discrete	numeric	Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, June
V617	q1b09jul	Water shortage - July	discrete	numeric	Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, July
V618	q1b09aug	Water shortage - August	discrete	numeric	Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, August
V619	q1b09sep	Water shortage - September	discrete	numeric	Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, September
V620	q1b09oct	Water shortage - October	discrete	numeric	Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, October
V621	q1b09nov	Water shortage - November	discrete	numeric	Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, November
V622	q1b09dec	Water shortage - December	discrete	numeric	Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, December
V623	q1b10	Waste disposal system	discrete	numeric	What type of disposal system for liquid waste does the village have?
V624	q1b11	Road accessibility	discrete	numeric	Is any part of this village, such as the main hamlet, accessible by road?
V625	q1b12	No: of years accessible	discrete	numeric	For how many years has this village been accessible by road?
V626	q1b13jan	Road accessibility - January	discrete	numeric	During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, January
V627	q1b13feb	Road accessibility - February	discrete	numeric	During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, February
V628	q1b13mar	Road accessibility - March	discrete	numeric	During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, March
V629	q1b13apr	Road accessibility - April	discrete	numeric	During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, April
V630	q1b13may	Road accessibility - May	discrete	numeric	During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, May
V631	q1b13jun	Road accessibility - June	discrete	numeric	During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, June
V632	q1b13jul	Road accessibility - July	discrete	numeric	During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, July
V633	q1b13aug	Road accessibility - August	discrete	numeric	During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, August
V634	q1b13sep	Road accessibility - September	discrete	numeric	During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, September
V635	q1b13oct	Road accessibility - October	discrete	numeric	During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, October
V636	q1b13nov	Road accessibility - November	discrete	numeric	During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, Novemebr

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V637	q1b13dec	Road accessibility - December	discrete	numeric	During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, December

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V637	q1b13dec	Road accessibility - December	discrete	numeric	During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, December

VILL02A

Content	The file contains access to facilities information which was collected using Section 2, Part A of village questionnaire. Unit of observation of the data is villages.
Cases	120
Variable(s)	85
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V638	vcode	Village code	discrete	character	Village code
V639	bus1	Bus available	discrete	character	Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ bus .. in this village?
V640	bus2	Locatio of Bus station	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Bus station .. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V641	bus3	Distance to Bus station	contin	numeric	How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Bus station? (in km)
V642	bus4	Mode of transport to Bus station	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Bus station?
V643	bus5h	Time taken (in hours) to reach Bus station using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Bus station .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V644	bus5m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach Bus station using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Bus station .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V645	tele1	Telephone service available	discrete	character	Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ telephone service .. in this village?
V646	tele2	Location of Telephone service	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Telephone service .. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V647	tele3	Distance to Telephone service	contin	numeric	How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Telephone service? (in km)
V648	tele4	Mode of transport to Telephone service	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Telephone service?
V649	tele5h	Time taken (in hours) to reach Telephone service using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Telephone service .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V650	tele5m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach Telephone service using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Telephone service .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V651	ps1	Police station available	discrete	character	Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ police station .. in this village?
V652	ps2	Location of Police station	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Location of Police station .. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V653	ps3	Distance to Police station	contin	numeric	How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Police station? (in km)
V654	ps4	Mode of transport to Police station	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Police station?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V655	ps5h	Time taken (in hours) to reach Police station using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Police station .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V656	ps5m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach Police station using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Police station .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V657	pds1	PDS/fair price shop available	discrete	character	Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ PDS/fair price shop .. in this village?
V658	pds2	Location of PDS/fair price shop	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ PDS/fair price shop .. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V659	pds3	Distance to PDS or fair price shop	contin	numeric	How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ PDS or fair price shop? (in km)
V660	pds4	Mode of transport to PDS or fair price shop	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ PDS or fair price shop?
V661	pds5h	Time taken (in hours) to reach PDS or fair price shop using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/PDS or fair price shop .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V662	pds5m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach PDS or fair price shop using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/PDS or fair price shop .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V663	bank1	Bank branch office / cooperative available	discrete	character	Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ Bank branch office / cooperative .. in this village?
V664	bank2	Location of Bank branch office or cooperative	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Bank branch office or cooperative.. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V665	bank3	Distance to Bank branch office or cooperative	contin	numeric	How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Bank branch office or cooperative? (in km)
V666	bank4	Mode of transport to Bank branch office or cooperative	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Bank branch office or cooperative?
V667	bank5h	Time taken (in hours) to reach Bank branch office or cooperative using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Bank branch office or cooperative .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V668	bank5m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach Bank branch office or cooperative using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Bank branch office or cooperative .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V669	angn1	Anganwadi center available	discrete	character	Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ Anganwad .. in this village?
V670	angn2	Location of Anganwadi	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Anganwadi .. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V671	angn3	Distance to Anganwadi	contin	numeric	How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Anganwadi? (in km)
V672	angn4	Mode of transport to Anganwadi	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Anganwadi?
V673	angn5h	Time taken (in hours) to reach Anganwadi using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Anganwadi .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V674	angn5m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach Anganwadi using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Anganwadi .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V675	pps1	Public primary school available	discrete	character	Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ Public primary school .. in this village?
V676	pps2	Location of Public primary school	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Public primary school .. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V677	pps3	Distance to Public primary school	contin	numeric	How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Public primary school? (in km)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V678	pps4	Mode of transport to Primary school	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Primary school?
V679	pps5h	Time taken (in hours) to reach Public primary school using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Public primary school .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V680	pps5m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach Public primary school using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Public primary school .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V681	ms1	Middle school available	discrete	character	Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ Middle school .. in this village?
V682	ms2	Location of Middle school	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Middle school .. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V683	ms3	Distance to Middle school	contin	numeric	How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Middle school? (in km)
V684	ms4	Mode of transport to Middle school	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Middle school?
V685	ms5h	Time taken (in hours) to reach Middle school using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Middle school .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V686	ms5m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach Middle school using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Middle school .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V687	ss1	Secondary school available	discrete	character	Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ Secondary school .. in this village?
V688	ss2	Location of Secondary school	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Secondary school .. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V689	ss3	Distance to Secondary school	contin	numeric	How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Secondary school? (in km)
V690	ss4	Mode of transport to Secondary school	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Secondary school?
V691	ss5h	Time taken (in hours) to reach Secondary school using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Secondary school .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V692	ss5m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach Secondary school using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Secondary school .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V693	chem1	Chemist available	discrete	character	Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ Chemist .. in this village?
V694	chem2	Location of Chemist	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Chemist .. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V695	chem3	Distance to Chemist	contin	numeric	How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Chemist? (in km)
V696	chem4	Mode of transport to Chemist	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Chemist?
V697	chem5h	Time taken (in hours) to reach Chemist using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Chemist .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V698	chem5m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach Chemist using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Chemist .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V699	quack1	Quack available	discrete	character	Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ Quack.. in this village?
V700	quack2	Location of Quack	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Quack .. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V701	quack3	Distance to Quack	contin	numeric	How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Quack? (in km)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V702	quack4	Mode of transport to Quack	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Quack?
V703	quack5h	Time taken (in hours) to reach Quack using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Quack .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V704	quack5m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach Quack using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Quack .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V705	pdoc1	Private doctor/clinic available	discrete	character	Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ Private doctor/clinic .. in this village?
V706	pdoc2	Location of Private doctor/clinic	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Private doctor/clinic .. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V707	pdoc3	Distance to Private doctor/clinic	contin	numeric	How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Private doctor/clinic? (in km)
V708	pdoc4	Mode of transport to Private doctor/clinic	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Private doctor/clinic?
V709	pdoc5h	Time taken (in hours) to reach Private doctor/clinic using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Private doctor/clinic .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V710	pdoc5m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach Private doctor/clinic using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Private doctor/clinic .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V711	phc1	PHC / CHC / sub-center available	discrete	character	Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ PHC / CHC / sub-center.. in this village?
V712	phc2	Location of PHC / CHC / sub-center	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ PHC / CHC / sub-center .. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V713	phc3	Distance to PHC / CHC / sub-center	contin	numeric	How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ PHC / CHC / sub-center? (in km)
V714	phc4	Mode of transport to PHC / CHC / sub-center	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ PHC / CHC / sub-center ?
V715	phc5h	Time taken (in hours) to reach PHC / CHC / sub-center using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/PHC / CHC / sub-center .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V716	phc5m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach PHC / CHC / sub-center using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/PHC / CHC / sub-center .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V717	hosp1	Hospital available	discrete	character	Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ Hospital .. in this village?
V718	hosp2	Location of hospital	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ .. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V719	hosp3	Distance to hospital	contin	numeric	How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Hospital? (in km)
V720	hosp4	Mode of transport to Hospital	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Hospital?
V721	hosp5h	Time taken (in hours) to reach Hospital using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Hospital .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours) REPORT TIME ONE WAY
V722	hosp5m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach Hospital using this mode of transport	discrete	character	How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Hospital .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes) REPORT TIME ONE WAY

VILL02B

Content	The file contains data on access to education in villages. The data was collected using Section 2, Part B of village questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is villages.
Cases	121
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V723	vcode	Village code	discrete	character	Village code
V724	school1	Name of school 1	discrete	character	LIST ALL SCHOOLS PRESENT IN THE VILLAGE: Name of school 1
V725	sch11	Location (tola) of school 1	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/school 1 .. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V726	sch12	Type of school - 1	discrete	character	What kind of school (1) is it?
V727	sch13	Number of years school(1) operated	discrete	character	For how many years has the school been operating? (1)
V728	sch14l	Lowest classes offered in school - 1	discrete	character	What are the lowest classes offered in this school? in school 1
V729	sch14h	Highest classes offered in school - 1	discrete	character	What are the highest classes offered in this school? in school 1
V730	sch15b	Number of students (boys) presently enrolled in school - 1	discrete	character	Approximately how many students(boys) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 1
V731	sch15g	Number of students (girls) presently enrolled in school - 1	discrete	character	Approximately how many students(girls) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 1
V732	q6b	Proportion of primary school age boys (6-10 years) in this village enrolled in school	discrete	character	About what proportion of the children of primary school age boys (6-10 years) in this village are enrolled in school? That is, is it....
V733	q6g	Proportion of primary school age girls (6-10 years) in this village enrolled in school	discrete	character	About what proportion of the children of primary school age girls (6-10 years) in this village are enrolled in school? That is, is it....
V734	school2	Name school 2	discrete	character	LIST ALL SCHOOLS PRESENT IN THE VILLAGE: Name of school 2
V735	sch21	Location (tola) of school 2	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/school 2 .. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V736	sch22	Type of school - 2	discrete	character	What kind of school (2) is it?
V737	sch23	Number of years school(2) operated	discrete	character	For how many years has the school been operating? (2)
V738	sch24l	Lowest classes offered in school - 2	discrete	character	What are the lowest classes offered in this school? in school 2
V739	sch24h	Highest classes offered in school - 2	discrete	character	What are the highest classes offered in this school? in school 2
V740	sch25b	Number of students (boys) presently enrolled in school - 2	discrete	character	Approximately how many students(boys) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 2

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V741	sch25g	Number of students (girls) presently enrolled in school - 2	discrete	character	Approximately how many students(girls) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 2
V742	school3	Name of school 3	discrete	character	LIST ALL SCHOOLS PRESENT IN THE VILLAGE: Name of school 3
V743	sch31	Location (tola) of school 3	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/school 3 .. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V744	sch32	Type of school - 3	discrete	character	What kind of school (3) is it?
V745	sch33	Number of years school(3) operated	discrete	character	For how many years has the school been operating? (3)
V746	sch34l	Lowest classes offered in school - 3	discrete	character	What are the lowest classes offered in this school? in school 3
V747	sch34h	Highest classes offered in school - 3	discrete	character	What are the highest classes offered in this school? in school 3
V748	sch35b	Number of students (boys) presently enrolled in school - 3	discrete	character	Approximately how many students(boys) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 3
V749	sch35g	Number of students (girls) presently enrolled in school - 3	discrete	character	Approximately how many students(girls) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 3
V750	school4	Name of school 4	discrete	character	LIST ALL SCHOOLS PRESENT IN THE VILLAGE: Name of school 4
V751	sch41	Location (tola) of school 4	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/school 4 .. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V752	sch42	Type of school - 4	discrete	character	What kind of school (4) is it?
V753	sch43	Number of years school(4) operated	discrete	character	Number of years school(4) operated
V754	sch44l	Lowest classes offered in school - 4	discrete	character	What are the lowest classes offered in this school? in school 4
V755	sch44h	Highest classes offered in school - 4	discrete	character	What are the highest classes offered in this school? in school 4
V756	sch45b	Number of students (boys) presently enrolled in school - 4	discrete	character	Approximately how many students(boys) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 4
V757	sch45g	Number of students (girls) presently enrolled in school - 4	discrete	character	Approximately how many students(girls) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 4
V758	school5	Name of school 5	discrete	character	LIST ALL SCHOOLS PRESENT IN THE VILLAGE: Name of school 5
V759	sch51	Location (tola) of school 5	discrete	character	Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/school 5 .. located in? USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A
V760	sch52	Type of school - 5	discrete	character	What kind of school (5) is it?
V761	sch53	Number of years school(5) operated	discrete	character	For how many years has the school been operating? (5)
V762	sch54l	Lowest classes offered in school - 5	discrete	character	What are the lowest classes offered in this school? in school 5
V763	sch54h	Highest classes offered in school - 5	discrete	character	What are the highest classes offered in this school? in school 5
V764	sch55b	Number of students (boys) presently enrolled in school - 5	discrete	character	Approximately how many students(boys) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 5
V765	sch55g	Number of students (girls) presently enrolled in school - 5	discrete	character	Approximately how many students(girls) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 5

VILL02C

Content	The file contains data on access to health services in villages. The data was collected using Section 2, Part C of village questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is villages.
Cases	121
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V766	vcode	Village code	discrete	character	Village code
V767	hs1q1	Travel distance (in km) to receive - Complicated deliveries	contin	numeric	How far (in km) would a person have to travel in order to receive the following health services: Complicated deliveries REPORT ONE WAY DISTANCE
V768	hs1q2	Complicated deliveries health service - at a public or private facility	discrete	character	Would this (Complicated deliveries) be at a public or private facility?
V769	hs1q3	Mode of transport to reach - complicated deliveries health service facility	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Complicated deliveries..?
V770	hsq14h	Time taken (in hours) to reach - Complicated deliveries heatlh service	discrete	character	How long does it take (in hours) to reach this (Complicated deliveries) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village? REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY
V771	hsq14m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach - Complicated deliveries health service	discrete	character	How long does it take (in minutes) to reach this (Complicated deliveries) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village? REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY
V772	hs2q1	Travel distance (in km) to receive - Injections	contin	numeric	How far (in km) would a person have to travel in order to receive the following health services: Injections REPORT ONE WAY DISTANCE
V773	hs2q2	Injections health service - at a public or private facility	discrete	character	Would this (Injections) be at a public or private facility?
V774	hs2q3	Mode of transport to reach - Injections health service facility	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/Injections ..?
V775	hs2q4h	Time taken (in hours) to reach - Injections health service	discrete	character	How long does it take (in hours) to reach this (Injections) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village? REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY
V776	hs2q4m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach - Injections health service	discrete	character	How long does it take (in minutes) to reach this (Injections) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village? REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY
V777	hs3q1	Travel distance (in km) to receive - Minor surgery/stitches health service	contin	numeric	How far (in km) would a person have to travel in order to receive the following health services: Minor surgery/stitches REPORT ONE WAY DISTANCE
V778	hs3q2	Minor surgery/stitches health service - at a public or private facility	discrete	character	Would this (Minor surgery/stitches) be at a public or private facility?
V779	hc3q3	Mode of transport to reach - Minor surgery/stitches heath service facility	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/Minor surgery/stitches ..?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V780	hs3q4h	Time taken (in hours) to reach - Minor surgery/stitches health service	discrete	character	How long does it take (in hours) to reach this (Minor surgery/stitches) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village? REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY
V781	hs3q4m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach - Minor surgery/stitches health service	discrete	character	How long does it take (in minutes) to reach this (Minor surgery/stitches) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village? REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY
V782	hs4q1	Travel distance (in km) to receive - Treatment of broken bones	contin	numeric	How far (in km) would a person have to travel in order to receive the following health services: Treatment of broken bones REPORT ONE WAY DISTANCE
V783	hs4q2	Treatment of broken bones health service - at a public or private facility	discrete	character	Would this (Treatment of broken bones) be at a public or private facility?
V784	hs4q3	Mode of transport to reach - Treatment of broken bones health service facility	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/Treatment of broken bones ..?
V785	hs4q4h	Time taken (in hours) to reach - Treatment of broken bones	discrete	character	How long does it take (in hours) to reach this (Treatment of broken bones) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village? REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY
V786	hs4q4m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach - Treatment of broken bones	discrete	character	How long does it take (in minutes) to reach this (Treatment of broken bones) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village? REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY
V787	hs5q1	Travel distance (in km) to receive - Treatment of tuberculosis	contin	numeric	How far (in km) would a person have to travel in order to receive the following health services: Treatment of tuberculosis REPORT ONE WAY DISTANCE
V788	hs5q2	Treatment of tuberculosis - at a public or private facility	discrete	character	Would this (Treatment of tuberculosis) be at a public or private facility?
V789	hs5q3	Mode of transport to reach - Treatment of tuberculosis	discrete	character	What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/Treatment of tuberculosis ..?
V790	hs5q4h	Time taken (in hours) to reach - Treatment of tuberculosis	discrete	character	How long does it take (in hours) to reach this (Treatment of tuberculosis) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village? REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY
V791	hs5q4m	Time taken (in minutes) to reach - Treatment of tuberculosis	discrete	character	How long does it take (in minutes) to reach this (Treatment of tuberculosis) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village? REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY
V792	phcq5	Percentage of people in village with health problem who approach nearby PHC	discrete	character	If people in this village had a health problem, what percentage would approach the nearby PHC?
V793	phcq5a	In case of health problem, Doctors expected to be available health facility	discrete	character	If you approached the PHC with a health problem, what / who would you expect to generally be available:
V794	phcq5b	In case of health problem, Auxiliary staff expected to be available health facility	discrete	character	If you approached the PHC with a health problem, what / who would you expect to generally be available:
V795	phcq5c	In case of health problem, Medicines expected to be available health facility	discrete	character	If you approached the PHC with a health problem, what / who would you expect to generally be available:
V796	phcq5d	In case of health problem, Simple Diagnostic tests (Blood, urine, stool, etc) expected to be available health facility	discrete	character	If you approached the PHC with a health problem, what / who would you expect to generally be available:

VILL03A

Content	The file contains data for villages on average land price by type of land, percentage of crop-share/rent in the past 12 months, rental arrangement of land, types of shared inputs, and irrigation sources in the village. The data was collected using Section 3, Part A of village questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is village.
Cases	120
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V797	illand	Average price of IRRIGATED land per ACRE	contin	numeric	What is the average price of the following types of land (irrigated) in this area? (per ACRE, price per unit in Rupees)
V798	niland	Average price of NON-IRRIGATED land per ACRE	contin	numeric	What is the average price of the following types of land (non-irrigated) in this area? (per ACRE, price per unit in Rupees)
V799	gplot	Average price of GARDEN PLOT land per ACRE	contin	numeric	What is the average price of the following types of land (garden plot) in this area? (per ACRE, price per unit in Rupees)
V800	q2	Percentage of land on crop-share or rent	contin	numeric	During the past 12 months, approximately what percentage of land in this village was on crop-share / rent?
V801	q3	Common rental arrangement of land in the village	discrete	numeric	What is the most common practice of rental arrangement of land in this village
V802	q4	Percentage given to the landlord from main crop output	contin	numeric	What percentage of the output of the main crop is given to the landlord?
V803	q5	Common practice for land owner to share agricultural inputs with sharecropper	discrete	numeric	Is it common practice for the land owner to share provides any agricultural inputs with the sharecropper?
V804	q6a	Shared FERTILIZER	discrete	numeric	Which inputs are shared: FERTILIZER
V805	q6b	Shared IRRIGATION	discrete	numeric	Which inputs are shared: IRRIGATION
V806	q6c	Shared SEEDS	discrete	numeric	Which inputs are shared: SEEDS
V807	q6d	Shared MANURE	discrete	numeric	Which inputs are shared: MANURE
V808	q6e	Shared HIRED LABOR	discrete	numeric	Which inputs are shared: HIRED LABOR
V809	q7	Percentage of households in the village who work as rural laborer	contin	numeric	Approximately what percentage of households in the village have members who work as rural laborers?
V810	q8	Percentage of completely landless households in the vaillage	contin	numeric	Approximately what percentage of households in the village are completely landless?
V811	q9	Percentage of irrigated cultivable land in the village	discrete	numeric	Approximately what percentage of cultivable land in the village is irrigated?
V812	canal10	Percentage of land irrigated from CANAL in the village	contin	numeric	Approximately what percentage of land in the village is irrigated from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/CANAL? USE CODES PROVIDED IN Q.9
V813	canal11	CANAL seasonal or year round	discrete	numeric	Is the [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/CANAL seasonal or year round?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V814	canal12	CANAL in plentiful in water supply	discrete	numeric	Is water from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/CANAL in plentiful supply?
V815	pubtub10	Percentage of land irrigated from PUBLIC TUBEWELLS in the village	contin	numeric	Approximately what percentage of land in the village is irrigated from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/PUBLIC TUBEWELLS? USE CODES PROVIDED IN Q.9
V816	pubtub11	PUBLIC TUBEWELLS seasonal or year round	discrete	numeric	Is the [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/PUBLIC TUBEWELLS seasonal or year round?
V817	pubtub12	PUBLIC TUBEWELLS in plentiful in water supply	discrete	numeric	Is water from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/PUBLIC TUBEWELLS in plentiful supply?
V818	pvttub10	Percentage of land irrigated from PRIVATE TUBEWELLS in the village	contin	numeric	Approximately what percentage of land in the village is irrigated from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/PRIVATE TUBEWELLS? USE CODES PROVIDED IN Q.9
V819	pvttub11	PRIVATE TUBEWELLS seasonal or year round	discrete	numeric	Is the [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/PRIVATE TUBEWELLS seasonal or year round?
V820	pvttub12	PRIVATE TUBEWELLS in plentiful in water supply	discrete	numeric	Is water from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/PRIVATE TUBEWELLS in plentiful supply?
V821	ponds10	Percentage of land irrigated from LAKES, PONDS, AHARS, ETC. in the village	contin	numeric	Approximately what percentage of land in the village is irrigated from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/LAKES, PONDS, AHARS, ETC.? USE CODES PROVIDED IN Q.9
V822	ponds11	LAKES, PONDS, AHARS, ETC. seasonal or year round	discrete	numeric	Is the [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/LAKES, PONDS, AHARS, ETC. seasonal or year round?
V823	ponds12	LAKES, PONDS, AHARS, ETC. in plentiful in water supply	discrete	numeric	Is water from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/LAKES, PONDS, AHARS, ETC. in plentiful supply?
V824	river10	Percentage of land irrigated from RIVER in the village	contin	numeric	Approximately what percentage of land in the village is irrigated from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/RIVER? USE CODES PROVIDED IN Q.9
V825	river11	RIVER seasonal or year round	discrete	numeric	Is the [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/RIVER seasonal or year round?
V826	river12	RIVER in plentiful in water supply	discrete	numeric	Is water from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/RIVER in plentiful supply?
V827	tradi10	Percentage of land irrigated from TRADITINAL WELLS in the village	contin	numeric	Approximately what percentage of land in the village is irrigated from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/TRADITINAL WELLS? USE CODES PROVIDED IN Q.9
V828	tradi11	TRADITINAL WELLS seasonal or year round	discrete	numeric	Is the [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/TRADITINAL WELLS seasonal or year round?
V829	tradi12	TRADITINAL WELLS in plentiful in water supply	discrete	numeric	Is water from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/TRADITINAL WELLS in plentiful supply?
V830	q13a	Proportion of agricultural land suffer from FLOOD PRONENESS	discrete	numeric	What proportion of agricultural land in the village suffers from: FLOOD PRONENESS
V831	q13b	Proportion of agricultural land suffer from ALKALINITY	discrete	numeric	What proportion of agricultural land in the village suffers from: ALKALINITY
V832	q13c	Proportion of agricultural land suffer from WATERLOGGING	discrete	numeric	What proportion of agricultural land in the village suffers from: WATERLOGGING
V833	q13d	Proportion of agricultural land suffer from SOIL EROSION	discrete	numeric	What proportion of agricultural land in the village suffers from: SOIL EROSION
V834	crop1	Main crop 1 code	discrete	numeric	LIST, IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, THE MAIN CROPS IN THE VILLAGE: 1 - CROP CODE
V835	crop1p	Average yeild per acre of CROP 1 the past 12 months	contin	numeric	During the past 12 months, what was the average yeild per acre of [CROP 1]
V836	crop1r	Price per 100kg at which crop 1 sold	contin	numeric	What was the price at which [CROP 1] was sold? RUPEES PER 100 KG.
V837	crop2	Main crop 2 code	discrete	numeric	LIST, IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, THE MAIN CROPS IN THE VILLAGE: 2 - CROP CODE

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V838	crop2p	Average yeild per acre of CROP 2 the past 12 months	contin	numeric	During the past 12 months, what was the average yeild per acre of [CROP 2]
V839	crop2r	Price per 100kg at which crop 2 sold	contin	numeric	What was the price at which [CROP 2] was sold? RUPEES PER 100 KG.
V840	crop3	Main crop 3 code	discrete	numeric	LIST, IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, THE MAIN CROPS IN THE VILLAGE: 3 - CROP CODE
V841	crop3p	Average yeild per acre of CROP 3 the past 12 months	contin	numeric	During the past 12 months, what was the average yeild per acre of [CROP 3]
V842	crop3r	Price per 100kg at which crop 3 sold	contin	numeric	What was the price at which [CROP 3] was sold? RUPEES PER 100 KG.
V843	crop4	Main crop 4 code	discrete	numeric	LIST, IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, THE MAIN CROPS IN THE VILLAGE: 4 - CROP CODE
V844	crop4p	Average yeild per acre of CROP 4 the past 12 months	contin	numeric	During the past 12 months, what was the average yeild per acre of [CROP 4]
V845	crop4r	Price per 100kg at which crop 4 sold	contin	numeric	What was the price at which [CROP 4] was sold? RUPEES PER 100 KG.
V846	crop5	Main crop 5 code	discrete	numeric	LIST, IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, THE MAIN CROPS IN THE VILLAGE: 5 - CROP CODE
V847	crop5p	Average yeild per acre of CROP 5 the past 12 months	contin	numeric	During the past 12 months, what was the average yeild per acre of [CROP 5]
V848	crop5r	Price per 100kg at which crop 5 sold	contin	numeric	What was the price at which [CROP 5] was sold? RUPEES PER 100 KG.
V849	crop6	Main crop 6 code	discrete	numeric	LIST, IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, THE MAIN CROPS IN THE VILLAGE: 6 - CROP CODE
V850	crop6p	Average yeild per acre of CROP 6 the past 12 months	contin	numeric	During the past 12 months, what was the average yeild per acre of [CROP 6]
V851	crop6r	Price per 100kg at which crop 6 sold	contin	numeric	What was the price at which [CROP 6] was sold? RUPEES PER 100 KG.
V852	crop7	Main crop 7 code	discrete	numeric	LIST, IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, THE MAIN CROPS IN THE VILLAGE: 7 - CROP CODE
V853	crop7p	Average yeild per acre of CROP 7 the past 12 months	contin	numeric	During the past 12 months, what was the average yeild per acre of [CROP 7]
V854	crop7r	Price per 100kg at which crop 7 sold	contin	numeric	What was the price at which [CROP 7] was sold? RUPEES PER 100 KG.
V855	crop8	Main crop 8 code	discrete	numeric	LIST, IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, THE MAIN CROPS IN THE VILLAGE: 8 - CROP CODE
V856	crop8p	Average yeild per acre of CROP 8 the past 12 months	contin	numeric	During the past 12 months, what was the average yeild per acre of [CROP 8]
V857	crop8r	Price per 100kg at which crop 8 sold	contin	numeric	What was the price at which [CROP 8] was sold? RUPEES PER 100 KG.
V858	crop9	Main crop 9 code	discrete	numeric	LIST, IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, THE MAIN CROPS IN THE VILLAGE: 9 - CROP CODE
V859	crop9p	Average yeild per acre of CROP 9 the past 12 months	contin	numeric	During the past 12 months, what was the average yeild per acre of [CROP 9]
V860	crop9r	Price per 100kg at which crop 9 sold	contin	numeric	What was the price at which [CROP 9] was sold? RUPEES PER 100 KG.
V861	vcode	Village code	discrete	numeric	Village code

VILL03B

Content	The file contains data on most common cooking fuel used by the households in the village. It also contains information on availability of forest near to the village and whether people in the village collect firewood and planted tree in the past 5 year. The data was collected using Section 3, Part B of village questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is village.
Cases	120
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V862	vcode	Village code	discrete	character	Village code
V863	fuel1	Most common cooking fuel (1) used by households in the village	discrete	character	What are the most commonly used cooking fuels for households in this village? (1)
V864	fuel2	Most common cooking fuel (2) used by households in the village	discrete	character	What are the most commonly used cooking fuels for households in this village? (2)
V865	forest	Availablity of forest near to the village	discrete	character	Is there a forest near this village?
V866	q3hrs	Time taken to the nearest forest in the village in hours	discrete	character	How far is the forest? (in hours) RECORD ONE WAY WALKING TIME.
V867	q3min	Time taken to the nearest forest in the village in minutes	discrete	character	How far is the forest? (in minutes) RECORD ONE WAY WALKING TIME.
V868	q4	Situation of area covered by forest around village/settlement in the past 5 years	discrete	character	Has the area under forests around the village / settlement increased or decreased or remained the same over the past 5 years?
V869	q5	People collect firewood in the village	discrete	character	Do people in the village collect firewood?
V870	q6	Place where people collect firewood in the village	discrete	character	Where do most people collect firewood?
V871	q7	Situation on time taken to collect average load of firewood in the village over the past 5 years	discrete	character	Has the time taken to collect an average load increased/ decreased/ remained the same over the past 5 years for the people in this village?
V872	q8a	Trees have been planted privately in the area the past 5 years	discrete	character	Have trees been planted privately in this area in the past 5 years?
V873	q8b	Trees have been planted by the community in the area the past 5 years	discrete	character	Have trees been planted by the community in this area in the past 5 years?
V874	q8c	Trees have been planted by the government in the area the past 5 years	discrete	character	Have trees been planted by the government in this area in the past 5 years?

VILL04A

Content	The file contains employment and migration data of households in the village. The data was collected using Section 4, Part A of village questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is village.
Cases	120
Variable(s)	141
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V875	agwag1k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (agricultural wages)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Prevailing agricultural wages?
V876	agwag2k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (agricultural wages)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Prevailing agricultural wages?
V877	agwag3k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (agricultural wages)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Prevailing agricultural wages?
V878	ploug1k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Plouhing)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Ploughing?
V879	ploug2k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Plouhing)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Ploughing?
V880	ploug3k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Plouhing)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Ploughing?
V881	hoeing1k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Hoeing)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Hoeing?
V882	hoeing2k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Hoeing)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Hoeing?
V883	hoeing3k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Hoeing)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Hoeing?
V884	weed1k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Weeding)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Weeding?
V885	weed2k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Weeding)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Weeding?
V886	weed3k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Weeding)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Weeding?
V887	trans1k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Paddy transplanting)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Paddy transplanting?
V888	trans2k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Paddy transplanting)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Paddy transplanting?
V889	trans3k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 yeras) for task (Paddy transplanting)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Paddy transplanting?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V890	wheat1k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of wheat)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of wheat?
V891	wheat2k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of wheat)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of wheat?
V892	wheat3k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of wheat)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of wheat?
V893	paddy1k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of paddy)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of paddy?
V894	paddy2k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of paddy)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of paddy?
V895	paddy3k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of paddy)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of paddy?
V896	gram1k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of grams)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of grams?
V897	gram2k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of grams)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of grams?
V898	gram3k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of grams)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of grams?
V899	pea1k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of p. peas)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of p. peas?
V900	pea2k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of p. peas)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of p. peas?
V901	pea3k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of p. peas)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of p. peas?
V902	potato1k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Digging of potatoes)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Digging of potatoes?
V903	potato2k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Digging of potatoes)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Digging of potatoes?
V904	potato3k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Digging of potatoes)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Digging of potatoes?
V905	winnow1k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Winnow.: wheat/paddy?
V906	winnow2k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Winnow.: wheat/paddy?
V907	winnow3k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Winnow.: wheat/paddy?
V908	const1k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (construction)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Construction?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V909	const2k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (construction)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Construction?
V910	const3k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (construction)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Construction?
V911	jry1k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male)for the following tasks - JRY, EAS, etc.?
V912	jry2k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female)for the following tasks - JRY, EAS, etc.?
V913	jry3k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years)for the following tasks - JRY, EAS, etc.?
V914	skil1k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Skill work)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - skill work?
V915	skil2k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Skill work)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - skill work?
V916	skil3k	Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Skill work)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - skill work?
V917	vcode	Village code	discrete	numeric	Village code
V918	agwage	Prevailing agricultural wages - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis	discrete	numeric	Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Prevailing agricultural wages .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?
V919	agwag1m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Prevailing agricultural wages)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Prevailing agricultural wages?
V920	agwag1c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Prevailing agricultural wages)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Prevailing agricultural wages?
V921	agwag2m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (femlae) for task (Prevailing agricultural wages)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Prevailing agricultural wages?
V922	agwag2c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Prevailing agricultural wages)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (femle) for the following tasks - Prevailing agricultural wages?
V923	agwag3m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Prevailing agricultural wages)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (inumber of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Prevailing agricultural wages?
V924	agwag3c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Prevailing agricultural wages)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Prevailing agricultural wages?
V925	ploug	Ploughing - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis	discrete	numeric	Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Ploughing .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?
V926	ploug1m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Ploughing)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Ploughing?
V927	ploug1c	Wages (in case) for casual labor (male) for task (Ploughing)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Ploughing?
V928	ploug2m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Ploughing)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Ploughing?
V929	ploug2c	Wages (in case) for casual labor (female) for task (Ploughing)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Ploughing?
V930	ploug3m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Ploughing)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Ploughing?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V931	ploug3c	Wages (in case) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Ploughing)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Ploughing?
V932	hoeing	Hoeing - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis	discrete	numeric	Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Hoeing .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?
V933	hoeing1m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Hoeing)	discrete	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Hoeing?
V934	hoeing1c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Hoeing)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Hoeing?
V935	hoeing2m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Hoeing)	discrete	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Hoeing?
V936	hoeing2c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Hoeing)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Hoeing?
V937	hoeing3m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Hoeing)	discrete	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Hoeing?
V938	hoeing3c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Hoeing)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Hoeing?
V939	weeding	Weeding - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis	discrete	numeric	Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Weeding .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?
V940	weed1m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Weeding)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Weeding?
V941	weed1c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Weeding)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Weeding?
V942	weed2m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Weeding)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Weeding?
V943	weed2c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Weeding)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Weeding?
V944	weed3m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Weeding)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Weeding?
V945	weed3c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Weeding)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Weeding?
V946	transplant	Paddy transplanting - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis	discrete	numeric	Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Paddy transplanting .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?
V947	trans1m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Paddy transplanting)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Paddy transplanting?
V948	trans1c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Paddy transplanting)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Paddy transplanting?
V949	trans2m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor fe(male) for task (Paddy transplanting)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Paddy transplanting?
V950	trans2c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Paddy transplanting)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Paddy transplanting?
V951	trans3m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Paddy transplanting)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Paddy transplanting?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V952	trans3c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Paddy transplanting)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Paddy transplanting?
V953	wheath	Harvesting of wheat - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis	discrete	numeric	Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Harvesting of wheat .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?
V954	wheat1m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of wheat)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of wheat?
V955	wheat1c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of wheat)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of wheat?
V956	wheat2m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of wheat)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of wheat?
V957	wheat2c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of wheat)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of wheat?
V958	wheat3m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of wheat)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of wheat?
V959	wheat3c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of wheat)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of wheat?
V960	paddyh	Harvesting of paddy - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis	discrete	numeric	Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Harvesting of paddy .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?
V961	paddy1m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of paddy)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of paddy?
V962	paddy1c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of paddy)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of paddy?
V963	paddy2m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of paddy)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of paddy?
V964	paddy2c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of paddy)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of paddy?
V965	paddy3m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of paddy)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of paddy?
V966	paddy3c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of paddy)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of paddy?
V967	gramh	Harvesting of grams - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis	discrete	numeric	Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Harvesting of grams .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?
V968	gram1m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of grams)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of grams?
V969	gram1c	Wages (in case) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of grams)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of grams?
V970	gram2m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of grams)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of grams?
V971	gram2c	Wages (in case) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of grams)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of grams?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V972	gram3m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of grams)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of grams?
V973	gram3c	Wages (in case) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of grams)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of grams?
V974	peah	Harvesting of p. peas - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis	discrete	numeric	Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Harvesting of p. peas .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?
V975	pea1m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of p.peas)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of p. peas?
V976	pea1c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of p.peas)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of p. peas?
V977	pea2m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of p.peas)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of p. peas?
V978	pea2c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of p.peas)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of p. peas?
V979	pea3m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of p.peas)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of p. peas?
V980	pea3c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of p.peas)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of p. peas?
V981	potatoes	Digging of potatoes - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis	discrete	numeric	Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Digging of potatoes .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?
V982	potato1m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Digging of potatoes)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Digging of potatoes?
V983	potato1c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Digging of potatoes)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Digging of potatoes?
V984	potato2m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Digging of potatoes)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Digging of potatoes?
V985	potato2c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Digging of potatoes)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Digging of potatoes?
V986	potato3m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Digging of potatoes)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Digging of potatoes?
V987	potato3c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Digging of potatoes)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Digging of potatoes?
V988	winnow	Winnow.: wheat/paddy - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis	discrete	numeric	Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Winnow.: wheat/paddy .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?
V989	winnow1m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Winnow.: wheat/paddy?
V990	winnow1c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Winnow.: wheat/paddy?
V991	winnow2m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Winnow.: wheat/paddy?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V992	winnow2c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Winnow.: wheat/paddy?
V993	winnow3m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Winnow.: wheat/paddy?
V994	winnow3c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Winnow.: wheat/paddy?
V995	construct	Construction - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis	discrete	numeric	Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Construction .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?
V996	const1m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Construction)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Construction?
V997	const1c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Construction)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Construction?
V998	const2m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Construction)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Construction?
V999	const2c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Construction)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Construction?
V1000	const3m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 yeras) for task (Construction)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (numbers of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Construction?
V1001	const3c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Construction)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Construction?
V1002	jry	JRY, EAS, etc. - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis	discrete	numeric	Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/JRY, EAS, etc. .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?
V1003	jry1m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.)	discrete	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - JRY, EAS, etc.?
V1004	jry1c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - JRY, EAS, etc.?
V1005	jry2m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.)	discrete	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - JRY, EAS, etc.?
V1006	jry2c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - JRY, EAS, etc.?
V1007	jry3m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.)	discrete	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - JRY, EAS, etc.?
V1008	jry3c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - JRY, EAS, etc.?
V1009	skillwrk	Skill work - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis	discrete	numeric	Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/ Skilled work .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?
V1010	skil1m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Skill work)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - skill work?
V1011	skil1c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Skill work)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - skill work?
V1012	skil2m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Skill work)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - skill work?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1013	skil2c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Skill work)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - skill work?
V1014	skil3m	Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Skill work)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - skill work?
V1015	skil3c	Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Skill work)	contin	numeric	What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - skill work?

VILL04B1

Content		The file contains out migration data -- types of work people leave village to look for and place they go, and number of individual and their age groups. The data was collected using Section 4, Part B questions 1 to 5. Unit of observation of the data is village.
Cases		121
Variable(s)		86
Structure		Type: Keys: ()
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1016	vcode	Village code	discrete	character	Village code
V1017	aomig	Type of work (a) people in the village leave temporarily to look for	discrete	character	List the types of work for which people in this village leave temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work elsewhere. (a) LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE OUT FOR WORK
V1018	aq2	Number of individual leave for work - a	discrete	character	Approximate how many individuals leave? (to look for work - a)
V1019	aq3loc	Place people go to find work - a	discrete	character	Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (a)?
V1020	aq3ur	Urban/rural area people go to find work - a	discrete	character	Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (a)? Urban/Rural
V1021	aq4jan	January is a month people leave the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/January ..?
V1022	aq4feb	February is a month people leave the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/February ..?
V1023	aq4mar	March is a month people leave the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/March ..?
V1024	aq4apr	April is a month people leave the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/April ..?
V1025	aq4may	May is a month people leave the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/May ..?
V1026	aq4jun	June is a month people leave the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/June ..?
V1027	aq4jul	July is a month people leave the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/July ..?
V1028	aq4aug	August is a month people leave the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/August ..?
V1029	aq4sep	September is a month people leave the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/September ..?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1030	aq4oct	October is a month people leave the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/October ..?
V1031	aq4nov	November is a month people leave the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/November ..?
V1032	aq4dec	December is a month people leave the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/December ..?
V1033	aq5	Ages most people leave to find work - a	discrete	character	What ages are most of the people who leave? (to find work - a)
V1034	bomig	Type of work (b) people in the village leave temporarily to look for	discrete	character	List the types of work for which people in this village leave temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work elsewhere. (b) LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE OUT FOR WORK
V1035	bq2	Number of individual leave for work - b	discrete	character	Approximate how many individuals leave? (to look for work - b)
V1036	bq3loc	Place people go to find work - b	discrete	character	Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (b)?
V1037	bq3ur	Urban/rural area people go to find work - b	discrete	character	Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (b)? Urban/Rural
V1038	bjan	January is a month people leave the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/January ..?
V1039	bfeb	February is a month people leave the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/February ..?
V1040	bmar	March is a month people leave the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/March ..?
V1041	bapr	April is a month people leave the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/April ..?
V1042	bmay	May is a month people leave the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/May ..?
V1043	bjun	June is a month people leave the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/June ..?
V1044	bjul	July is a month people leave the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/July ..?
V1045	baug	August is a month people leave the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/August ..?
V1046	bsep	Septemebr is a month people leave the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/September ..?
V1047	boct	October is a month people leave the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/October ..?
V1048	bnov	November is a month people leave the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/November ..?
V1049	bdec	December is a month people leave the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/December ..?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1050	bq5	Ages people leave to find work - b	discrete	character	What ages are most of the people who leave? (to find work - b)
V1051	comig	Type of work (c) people in the village leave temporarily to look for	discrete	character	List the types of work for which people in this village leave temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work elsewhere. (c) LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE OUT FOR WORK
V1052	cq2	Number of individual leave for work - c	discrete	character	Approximate how many individuals leave? (to look for work - c)
V1053	cq3loc	Place people go to find work - c	discrete	character	Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (c)?
V1054	cq3ur	Urban/rural area people go to find work - c	discrete	character	Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (c)? Urban/Rural
V1055	cjan	January is a month people leave the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/January ..?
V1056	cfeb	February is a month people leave the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/February ..?
V1057	cmar	March is a month people leave the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/March ..?
V1058	capr	April is a month people leave the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/April ..?
V1059	cmay	May is a month people leave the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/May ..?
V1060	cjun	June is a month people leave the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/June ..?
V1061	cjul	July is a month people leave the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/July ..?
V1062	caug	August is a month people leave the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/August ..?
V1063	csep	September is a month people leave the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/September ..?
V1064	coct	October is a month people leave the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/October ..?
V1065	cnov	November is a month people leave the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/November ..?
V1066	cdec	December is a month people leave the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/December ..?
V1067	cq5	Ages most people leave to find work - c	discrete	character	What ages are most of the people who leave? (to find work - c)
V1068	domig	Type of work (d) people in the village leave temporarily to look for	discrete	character	List the types of work for which people in this village leave temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work elsewhere. (d) LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE OUT FOR WORK
V1069	dq2	Number of individual leave for work - d	discrete	character	Approximate how many individuals leave? (to look for work - d)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1070	dq3loc	Place people go to find work - d	discrete	character	Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (d)?
V1071	dq3ur	Urban/rural area people go to find work - d	discrete	character	Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (d)? Urban/Rural
V1072	djan	January is a month people leave the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/January ..?
V1073	dfeb	February is a month people leave the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/February ..?
V1074	dmar	March is a month people leave the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/March ..?
V1075	dapr	April is a month people leave the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/April ..?
V1076	dmay	May is a month people leave the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/May ..?
V1077	djun	June is a month people leave the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/June ..?
V1078	djul	July is a month people leave the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/July ..?
V1079	daug	August is a month people leave the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/August ..?
V1080	dsep	September is a month people leave the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/September ..?
V1081	doct	October is a month people leave the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/October ..?
V1082	dnov	November is a month people leave the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/November ..?
V1083	ddec	December is a month people leave the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/December ..?
V1084	dq5	Ages most people leave to find work - d	discrete	character	What ages are most of the people who leave? (to find work - d)
V1085	eomig	Type of work (e) people in the village leave temporarily to look for	discrete	character	List the types of work for which people in this village leave temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work elsewhere. (e) LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE OUT FOR WORK
V1086	eq2	Number of individual leave for work - e	discrete	character	Approximate how many individuals leave? (to look for work - e)
V1087	eq3loc	Place people go to find work - e	discrete	character	Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (e)?
V1088	eq3ur	Urban/rural area people go to find work - e	discrete	character	Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (e)? Urban/Rural
V1089	ejan	January is a month people leave the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/January ..?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1090	efeb	February is a month people leave the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/February ..?
V1091	emar	March is a month people leave the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/March ..?
V1092	eapr	April is a month people leave the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/April ..?
V1093	emay	May is a month people leave the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/May ..?
V1094	ejun	June is a month people leave the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/June ..?
V1095	ejul	July is a month people leave the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/July ..?
V1096	eaug	August is a month people leave the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/August ..?
V1097	esep	September is a month people leave the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/September ..?
V1098	eoct	October is a month people leave the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/October ..?
V1099	enov	November is a month people leave the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/November ..?
V1100	edec	December is a month people leave the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/December ..?
V1101	eq5	Ages most people leave to find work - e	discrete	character	What ages are most of the people who leave? (to find work - e)

VILL04B2

Content	The file contains in migration data -- types of work people come to the village to look for and place they come from, and number of individual and their age groups. The data was collected using Section 4, Part B questions 6 to 10. Unit of observation of the data is village.
Cases	121
Variable(s)	86
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1102	vcode	Village code	discrete	character	Village code
V1103	aq6imig	Type of work (a) people come to village to look for	discrete	character	List the types of work for which people come to this village temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work. (a) LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE IN FOR WORK
V1104	aq7	Number of individual come to the village to look for work - a	discrete	character	Approximate how many individuals come? (to look for work - a)
V1105	aq8loc	Place people come from to find work - a	discrete	character	Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (a)?
V1106	aq8ur	Urban/rural area people come from to find work - a	discrete	character	Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (a)? Urban/Rural
V1107	aq9jan	January is a month people come to the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/January ..?
V1108	aq9feb	February is a month people come to the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/February ..?
V1109	aq9mar	March is a month people come to the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/March ..?
V1110	aq9apr	April is a month people come to the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/April ..?
V1111	aq9may	May is a month people come to the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/May ..?
V1112	aq9jun	June is a month people come to the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/June ..?
V1113	aq9jul	July is a month people come to the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/July ..?
V1114	aq9aug	August is a month people come the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/August ..?
V1115	aq9sep	September is a month people come to the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/September ..?
V1116	aq9oct	October is a month people come to the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/October ..?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1117	aq9nov	November is a month people come to the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/November ..?
V1118	aq9dec	December is a month people come to the village to find work - a	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/December ..?
V1119	aq10	Ages most people come the village to find work - a	discrete	character	What ages are most of the people who come? (to find work - a)
V1120	bq6imig	Type of work (b) people come to village to look for	discrete	character	List the types of work for which people come to this village temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work. (b) LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE IN FOR WORK
V1121	bq7	Number of individual come to the village to look for work - b	discrete	character	Approximate how many individuals come? (to look for work - b)
V1122	bq8loc	Place people come from to find work - b	discrete	character	Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (b)?
V1123	bq8ur	Urban/rural area people come from to find work - b	discrete	character	Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (b)? Urban/Rural
V1124	bq9jan	January is a month people come to the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/January ..?
V1125	bq9feb	February is a month people come to the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/February ..?
V1126	bq9mar	March is a month people come to the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/March ..?
V1127	bq9apr	April is a month people come to the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/April ..?
V1128	bq9may	May is a month people come to the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/May ..?
V1129	bq9jun	June is a month people come to the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/June ..?
V1130	bq9jul	July is a month people come to the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/July ..?
V1131	bq9aug	August is a month people come the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/August ..?
V1132	bq9sep	September is a month people come to the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/September ..?
V1133	bq9oct	October is a month people come to the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/October ..?
V1134	bq9nov	November is a month people come to the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/November ..?
V1135	bq9dec	December is a month people come to the village to find work - b	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/December ..?
V1136	bq10	Ages most people come the village to find work - b	discrete	character	What ages are most of the people who come? (to find work - b)
V1137	cq6imig	Type of work (c) people come to village to look for	discrete	character	List the types of work for which people come to this village temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work. (c) LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE IN FOR WORK

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1138	cq7	Number of individual come to the village to look for work - c	discrete	character	Approximate how many individuals come? (to look for work - c)
V1139	cq8loc	Place people come from to find work - c	discrete	character	Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (c)?
V1140	cq8ur	Urban/rural area people come from to find work - c	discrete	character	Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (c)? Urban/Rural
V1141	cq9jan	January is a month people come to the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/January ..?
V1142	cq9feb	February is a month people come to the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/February ..?
V1143	cq9mar	March is a month people come to the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/March ..?
V1144	cq9apr	April is a month people come to the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/April ..?
V1145	cq9may	May is a month people come to the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/May ..?
V1146	cq9jun	June is a month people come to the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/June ..?
V1147	cq9jul	July is a month people come to the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/July ..?
V1148	cq9aug	August is a month people come the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/August ..?
V1149	cq9sep	September is a month people come to the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/September ..?
V1150	cq9oct	October is a month people come to the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/October ..?
V1151	cq9nov	November is a month people come to the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/November ..?
V1152	cq9dec	December is a month people come to the village to find work - c	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/December ..?
V1153	cq10	Ages most people come the village to find work - c	discrete	character	What ages are most of the people who come? (to find work - c)
V1154	dq6imig	Type of work (d) people come to village to look for	discrete	character	List the types of work for which people come to this village temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work. (d) LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE IN FOR WORK
V1155	dq7	Number of individual come to the village to look for work - d	discrete	character	Approximate how many individuals come? (to look for work - d)
V1156	dq8loc	Place people come from to find work - d	discrete	character	Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (d)?
V1157	dq8ur	Urban/rural area people come from to find work - d	discrete	character	Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (d)? Urban/Rural
V1158	dq9jan	January is a month people come to the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/January ..?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1159	dq9feb	February is a month people come to the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/February ..?
V1160	dq9mar	March is a month people come to the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/March ..?
V1161	dq9apr	April is a month people come to the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/April ..?
V1162	dq9may	May is a month people come to the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/May ..?
V1163	dq9jun	June is a month people come to the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/June ..?
V1164	dq9jul	July is a month people come to the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/July ..?
V1165	dq9aug	August is a month people come the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/August ..?
V1166	dq9sep	September is a month people come to the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/September ..?
V1167	dq9oct	October is a month people come to the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/October ..?
V1168	dq9nov	November is a month people come to the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/November ..?
V1169	dq9dec	December is a month people come to the village to find work - d	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/December ..?
V1170	dq10	Ages most people come the village to find work - d	discrete	character	What ages are most of the people who come? (to find work - d)
V1171	eq6imig	Type of work (e) people come to village to look for	discrete	character	List the types of work for which people come to this village temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work. (e) LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE IN FOR WORK
V1172	eq7	Number of individual come to the village to look for work - e	discrete	character	Approximate how many individuals come? (to look for work - e)
V1173	eq8loc	Place people come from to find work - e	discrete	character	Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (e)?
V1174	eq8ur	Urban/rural area people come from to find work - e	discrete	character	Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (e)? Urban/Rural
V1175	eq9jan	January is a month people come to the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/January ..?
V1176	eq9feb	February is a month people come to the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/February ..?
V1177	eq9mar	March is a month people come to the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/March ..?
V1178	eq9apr	April is a month people come to the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/April ..?
V1179	eq9may	May is a month people come to the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/May ..?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1180	eq9jun	June is a month people come to the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/June ..?
V1181	eq9jul	July is a month people come to the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/July ..?
V1182	eq9aug	August is a month people come the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/August ..?
V1183	eq9sep	September is a month people come to the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/September ..?
V1184	eq9oct	October is a month people come to the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/October ..?
V1185	eq9nov	November is a month people come to the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/November ..?
V1186	eq9dec	December is a month people come to the village to find work - e	discrete	character	Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/December ..?
V1187	eq10	Ages most people come the village to find work - e	discrete	character	What ages are most of the people who come? (to find work - e)

VILL05A

Content	Data on availability of government-supported employment scheme in the village over the past 12 months; and type of scheme and amount of money allocated to it. The file also contains number of people hired to work under the program and wage they earned per day. The data was collected using Section 5 questions 1 to 9 and unit of observation of the data is village.
Cases	126
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1188	village	Village code	contin	numeric	
V1189	q5a01	Serial number	discrete	numeric	
V1190	q5a02	Name of program	discrete	character	
V1191	q5a03	Type of program	discrete	numeric	
V1192	q5a04	Money allocated	contin	numeric	
V1193	q5a05	Local people hired	discrete	numeric	
V1194	q5a06m	Number of men hired	contin	numeric	
V1195	q5a06w	Number of women hired	contin	numeric	
V1196	q5a06dm	Days hired - men	contin	numeric	
V1197	q5a06dw	Days hired - women	contin	numeric	
V1198	q5a07m	Wages - men	contin	numeric	
V1199	q5a07w	Wages - women	contin	numeric	
V1200	q5a08	Project built	discrete	numeric	
V1201	q5a09	Project completed	discrete	numeric	

VILL05B

Content	Data on type and availability of development programs/projects in the villages sponsored by government or NGO, and group of people they sponsored. The data in the file was collected using Section 5 questions 11 to 15 and unit of observation of the data is village.
Cases	71
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1202	village	Village code	contin	numeric	
V1203	q5b10	Serial number	discrete	numeric	
V1204	q5b11	Name of project	discrete	character	
V1205	q5b12	Type of project	discrete	numeric	
V1206	q5b13a	Sponsored by ..	discrete	character	
V1207	q5b13b	Sponser code	discrete	numeric	
V1208	q5b14	Program for everyone	discrete	numeric	
V1209	q5b15	Program is for ..	discrete	numeric	

VILL06

Content	The file contains information on village changes over time and reasons why these change occurred. The data in this file was collected using Section 6 of the village questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is village.
Cases	120
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1210	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V1211	q601	Relative to 10 years ago...	discrete	numeric	
V1212	q602a	1st reason	discrete	numeric	
V1213	q602b	2nd reason	discrete	numeric	
V1214	q602c	3rd reason	discrete	numeric	

VILL07A

Content	The file contains data on availability of Anganwadi/balwadi center in the village, number of years the center operated, number of days the center operated in the past 30 days, and whether anyone in the village work as a volunteer in the center. The data was collected using Section 7 Part A of village questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is village.
Cases	120
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1215	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	
V1216	q7a01	Anganwadi present	discrete	numeric	Is there an Anganwadi/balwadi center in this village?
V1217	q7a02	Years anganwadi operating	contin	numeric	For how many years has the center been operating?
V1218	q7a03	Days operated past 30 days	contin	numeric	How many days in the past 30 days was the center operating?
V1219	q7a04	Anganwadi worker from block	discrete	numeric	Is the anganwadi worker from the Block?
V1220	q7a05	Worker received training	discrete	numeric	Has she received any training in the last 12 months?
V1221	q7a06	Caste of anganwadi worker	discrete	numeric	What is her caste? USE CASTE CODES FROM HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE
V1222	q7a07	Anyone work as volunteer	discrete	numeric	Does anyone from the village work as a volunteer in the center?
V1223	q7a08	Center open today	discrete	numeric	Is the Anganwadi/balwadi center open today?
V1224	q7a09a	Services - food supplements	discrete	numeric	What services are available today to children and mothers?, Food supplements
V1225	q7a09b	Services - pre-school education	discrete	numeric	What services are available today to children and mothers?, Pre-school education
V1226	q7a09c	Services - growth monitoring	discrete	numeric	What services are available today to children and mothers?, Growth monitoring
V1227	q7a09d	Services - health checkups	discrete	numeric	What services are available today to children and mothers?, Health checkups
V1228	q7a09e	Services - maternity care	discrete	numeric	What services are available today to children and mothers?, Maternal care

VILL07B

Content	The file contains public primary school data on sample villages -- number of years the school operated, number of enrolled and actually attended students per gender, type and condition of structure of the school, availability of teaching materials, and number of teachers teaching in Classes 1 to 5. The data was collected using Section 7, Part B of village questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is village.
Cases	94
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1229	village	Village code	discrete	numeric	Village code
V1230	q7b01	Years school operating	contin	numeric	For how many years has the school been operating?
V1231	q7b02b	Boys enrolled	contin	numeric	How many students are presently enrolled in the school?, Boys
V1232	q7b02g	Girls enrolled	contin	numeric	How many students are presently enrolled in the school?, Girl
V1233	q7b02t	Total students enrolled	contin	numeric	How many students are presently enrolled in the school?, Total
V1234	q7b03b	Boys attending	contin	numeric	How many students actually attended school on the day of the visit?, Boys
V1235	q7b03g	Girls attending	contin	numeric	How many students actually attended school on the day of the visit?, Girls
V1236	q7b03t	Total students attending	contin	numeric	How many students actually attended school on the day of the visit?, Total students
V1237	q7b04b	% boys completing	contin	numeric	On average, what percentage of students who begin Class 1 will actually complete Class 5 (that is, what percentage of the students enrolled in the school are expected to complete their primary education)?, Boys
V1238	q7b04g	% girls completing	contin	numeric	On average, what percentage of students who begin Class 1 will actually complete Class 5 (that is, what percentage of the students enrolled in the school are expected to complete their primary education)?, Girls
V1239	q7b05	Type of structure	discrete	numeric	Type of structure
V1240	q7b06	Main flooring material	discrete	numeric	Main flooring material
V1241	q7b07	Classrooms present	discrete	numeric	Does the school have classrooms?
V1242	q7b08	Number of classrooms	contin	numeric	How many classrooms are there?
V1243	q7b09	Place classes held	discrete	numeric	Where are classes normally held?
V1244	q7b10	Usable blackboards	discrete	numeric	Does the school have usable blackboards?
V1245	q7b11	Desks provided to students	discrete	numeric	Are desks provided for students?
V1246	q7b12a	Number of books - Class1	contin	numeric	
V1247	q7b13a	Cost of books - Class 1	contin	numeric	
V1248	q7b12b	Number of books - Class2	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1249	q7b13b	Cost of books - Class 2	contin	numeric	
V1250	q7b12c	Number of books - Class3	contin	numeric	
V1251	q7b13c	Cost of books - Class 3	contin	numeric	
V1252	q7b12d	Number of books - Class4	contin	numeric	
V1253	q7b13d	Cost of books - Class 4	contin	numeric	
V1254	q7b12e	Number of books - Class5	contin	numeric	
V1255	q7b13e	Cost of books - Class 5	contin	numeric	
V1256	q7b14	Number of teachers - posts	contin	numeric	
V1257	q7b15	Number of teachers - attending	contin	numeric	
V1258	q7b16	School require uniforms	discrete	numeric	

VILL07C

Content	The file contains primary health center information -- availability of utilities, medicines and health personnel in the facility, and number of patients treated in per day per facility. The data was collected using Section 7, Part C of village questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is village.
Cases	120
Variable(s)	72
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1259	facility	Name of factility	discrete	numeric	Name of facility
V1260	q1yrs	Number of years the facility has been in operation	contin	numeric	For how many years has the facility been in operation?
V1261	q2el	Facility has electric power	discrete	numeric	Does the facility have electric power?
V1262	q3water	Primary water source at the facility	discrete	numeric	What is the primary source of water at the facility?
V1263	q4lat	Facility has a separate latrine and washing area	discrete	numeric	Does the facility have a separate latrine and washing area?
V1264	q5ref	Working refrigerator available in the facility	discrete	numeric	Is there a working refrigerator in the facility?
V1265	q6atab	Examination table is available in the facility	discrete	numeric	Does the facility have the following: an examination table
V1266	q6bbp	Blood pressure apparatus is available in the facility	discrete	numeric	Does the facility have the following: a blood pressure apparatus
V1267	q7fee	Registration fee charged for service at the facility	discrete	numeric	Is there a registration fee for service at the facility?
V1268	q8fee	Amount of registration fee	contin	numeric	What is the registration fee charged?
V1269	q9lab	Laboratory available in the facility	discrete	numeric	Does the facility have a laboratory?
V1270	q10bta	Type of test the laboratory perform in the facility - Blood test	discrete	numeric	Which of the following tests does the laboratory perform?, Blood test
V1271	q10btb	Fee for blood test	contin	numeric	Fee for blood test?
V1272	q10uaa	Type of test the laboratory perform in the facility - Urine analysis	discrete	numeric	Which of the following tests does the laboratory perform?, Urine analysis
V1273	q10uab	Fee for urine analysis test	contin	numeric	Fee for urine analysis test?
V1274	q10saa	Type of test the laboratory perform in the facility - Stool analysis	discrete	numeric	Which of the following tests does the laboratory perform?, Stool analysis
V1275	q10sab	Fee for stool analysis test	contin	numeric	Fee for stool analysis test?
V1276	q10mpa	Type of test the laboratory perform in the facility - Malarial parasite	discrete	numeric	Which of the following tests does the laboratory perform?, Malarial parasite
V1277	q10mpb	Fee for malarial parasite test	contin	numeric	Fee for malarial parasite test?
V1278	q10pta	Type of test the laboratory perform in the facility - Pregnancy test	discrete	numeric	Which of the following tests does the laboratory perform?, Pregnancy test
V1279	q10ptb	Fee for pregnancy test	contin	numeric	Fee for pregnancy test?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1280	q10tba	Type of test the laboratory perform in the facility - Mantoux test (TB)	discrete	numeric	Which of the following tests does the laboratory perform?, Mantoux test (TB)
V1281	q10tbb	Fee for mantoux test (TB)	contin	numeric	Fee for mantoux test (TB)?
V1282	q11regf	Amount facility receive payment for registration fee from patients	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did the facility receive as payment for registration fees from patients? IF THE PERSON IS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATELY FOR REGISTRATION FEES, AND OTHER CHARGES, PUT 'DK' AND FILL IN THE TOTAL COLUMN
V1283	q11other	Amount facility receive payment for other charges from patients	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did the facility receive as payment for other charges (for medicines etc.) from patients? IF THE PERSON IS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATELY FOR REGISTRATION FEES, AND OTHER CHARGES, PUT 'DK' AND FILL IN THE TOTAL COLUMN
V1284	total	Total amount facility receive from payment	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much did the facility receive as payment for registration fees, and other charges (for medicines etc.) from patients?, TOTAL IF THE PERSON IS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATELY FOR REGISTRATION FEES, AND OTHER CHARGES, PUT 'DK' AND FILL IN THE TOTAL COLUMN
V1285	q12	Facility has beds for in-patient care	discrete	numeric	Does the facility have beds for in-patient care?
V1286	q13a	Number of beds available for male patients	contin	numeric	How many beds are available for male patients?
V1287	q13b	Number of beds available for female patients	contin	numeric	How many beds are available for female patients?
V1288	q13c	Numbr of total beds available for patients no distiction between male and female	contin	numeric	How many beds are available in total (no distinction between male and female)?
V1289	q14a	Average number of patients (on an in-patient basis) the facility treat each day	contin	numeric	On average, how many patients does the facility treat each day? (a) on an in-patient basis (i.e., they sleep for at least one night at the facility)?
V1290	q14b	Average number of patients (on an out-patient basis) the facility treat each day	contin	numeric	On average, how many patients does the facility treat each day? (b) on an out-patient basis (i.e. they are treated but do not stay overnight)?
V1291	q15a	Contraceptives available in the facility	discrete	numeric	At present, does the facility have the following types of medicines, Contraceptives? (IF POSSIBLE, CHECK THE MEDICINE CHEST TO VERIFY THAT THE MEDICINES ARE ACTUALLY AVAILABLE)
V1292	q15b	ORS (Jeevan Jal) available in the facility	discrete	numeric	At present, does the facility have the following types of medicines, ORS (Jeevan Jal)? (IF POSSIBLE, CHECK THE MEDICINE CHEST TO VERIFY THAT THE MEDICINES ARE ACTUALLY AVAILABLE)
V1293	q15c	Analgesics (aspirin, paracetamol etc.) available in the facility	discrete	numeric	At present, does the facility have the following types of medicines, Analgesics (aspirin, paracetamol etc.)? (IF POSSIBLE, CHECK THE MEDICINE CHEST TO VERIFY THAT THE MEDICINES ARE ACTUALLY AVAILABLE)
V1294	q15d	Antibiotics (cotrimoxazol, penicillin, etc.) available in the facility	discrete	numeric	At present, does the facility have the following types of medicines, Antibiotics (cotrimoxazol, penicillin, etc.)? (IF POSSIBLE, CHECK THE MEDICINE CHEST TO VERIFY THAT THE MEDICINES ARE ACTUALLY AVAILABLE)
V1295	q15e	Anti-malarials (chloroquine etc.) available in the facility	discrete	numeric	At present, does the facility have the following types of medicines, Anti-malarials (chloroquine etc.)? (IF POSSIBLE, CHECK THE MEDICINE CHEST TO VERIFY THAT THE MEDICINES ARE ACTUALLY AVAILABLE)
V1296	q15f	Antehelmintic drugs (anti-worm drugs such as mebendazole) available in the facility	discrete	numeric	At present, does the facility have the following types of medicines, Antehelmintic drugs (anti-worm drugs such as mebendazole)? (IF POSSIBLE, CHECK THE MEDICINE CHEST TO VERIFY THAT THE MEDICINES ARE ACTUALLY AVAILABLE)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1297	q15g	Iron tablets (ferrous sulfate etc.) available in the facility	discrete	numeric	At present, does the facility have the following types of medicines, Iron tablets (ferrous sulfate etc.)? (IF POSSIBLE, CHECK THE MEDICINE CHEST TO VERIFY THAT THE MEDICINES ARE ACTUALLY AVAILABLE)
V1298	q15h	Vaccines (BCG, DPT, Tetanus, Polio) available in the facility	discrete	numeric	At present, does the facility have the following types of medicines, Vaccines (BCG, DPT, Tetanus, Polio)? (IF POSSIBLE, CHECK THE MEDICINE CHEST TO VERIFY THAT THE MEDICINES ARE ACTUALLY AVAILABLE)
V1299	q16a	Type of medicines in short supply for past 12 months - 1	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, which of the above types of medicines were in short supply? - 1 LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, STARTING WITH THE ONE MOST IN SHORT SUPPLY. IF NONE, LEAVE BLANK.
V1300	q16b	Type of medicines in short supply for past 12 months - 2	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, which of the above types of medicines were in short supply? - 2 LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, STARTING WITH THE ONE MOST IN SHORT SUPPLY. IF NONE, LEAVE BLANK.
V1301	q16c	Type of medicines in short supply for past 12 months - 3	discrete	numeric	In the past 12 months, which of the above types of medicines were in short supply? - 3 LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, STARTING WITH THE ONE MOST IN SHORT SUPPLY. IF NONE, LEAVE BLANK.
V1302	q17inj	Injections given at the facility	discrete	numeric	How are injections given at the facility?
V1303	q18ster	Sterilization method most commonly used for sterilizing syringes and instruments at the facility	discrete	numeric	What sterilization method is most commonly used for sterilizing syringes and instruments at the facility?
V1304	q19a	Common ailments (1) children who come the facility for treatment have	discrete	numeric	List the three most common ailments that the children who come to this health facility for treatment have. (1)
V1305	q19b	Common ailments (2) children who come the facility for treatment have	discrete	numeric	List the three most common ailments that the children who come to this health facility for treatment have. (2)
V1306	q19c	Common ailments (3) children who come the facility for treatment have	discrete	numeric	List the three most common ailments that the children who come to this health facility for treatment have. (3)
V1307	q20a	Common ailments (1) adults who come the facility for treatment have	discrete	numeric	List the three most common ailments that the adults who come to this health facility for treatment have. (1)
V1308	q20b	Common ailments (2) adults who come the facility for treatment have	discrete	numeric	List the three most common ailments that the adults who come to this health facility for treatment have. (2)
V1309	q20c	Common ailments (3) adults who come the facility for treatment have	discrete	numeric	List the three most common ailments that the adults who come to this health facility for treatment have. (3)
V1310	q21a	Reference place 1 in case of serious emergency	discrete	numeric	If there is a serious medical emergency (such as complications at birth), where is the person referred?, Place 1 IF PATIENT IS NOT REFERRED ANYWHERE, LEAVE BLANK
V1311	q21b	Reference place 2 in case of serious emergency	discrete	numeric	If there is a serious medical emergency (such as complications at birth), where is the person referred?, Place 2 IF PATIENT IS NOT REFERRED ANYWHERE, LEAVE BLANK
V1312	q21c	Reference place 3 in case of serious emergency	discrete	numeric	If there is a serious medical emergency (such as complications at birth), where is the person referred?, Place 3 IF PATIENT IS NOT REFERRED ANYWHERE, LEAVE BLANK
V1313	q21d	Reference place 4 in case of serious emergency	discrete	numeric	If there is a serious medical emergency (such as complications at birth), where is the person referred?, Place 4 IF PATIENT IS NOT REFERRED ANYWHERE, LEAVE BLANK

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1314	q21e	Reference place 5 in case of serious emergency	discrete	numeric	If there is a serious medical emergency (such as complications at birth), where is the person referred?, Place 5 IF PATIENT IS NOT REFERRED ANYWHERE, LEAVE BLANK
V1315	q22a	Mode of transport to referred place 1	discrete	numeric	What is the mode of transport used to reach there (reference place 1)?
V1316	q22b	Mode of transport to referred place 2	discrete	numeric	What is the mode of transport used to reach there (reference place 2)?
V1317	q22c	Mode of transport to referred place 3	discrete	numeric	What is the mode of transport used to reach there (reference place 3)?
V1318	q22d	Mode of transport to referred place 4	discrete	numeric	What is the mode of transport used to reach there (reference place 4)?
V1319	q22e	Mode of transport to referred place 5	discrete	numeric	What is the mode of transport used to reach there (reference place 5)?
V1320	q23hrs1	Number of hours it takes to reach reffered place 1 using selected mode of transport	contin	numeric	How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in hours - referred place 1) RECORD ONE WAY TIME
V1321	q23min1	Number of miniutes it takes to reach reffered place 1 using selected mode of transport	contin	numeric	How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in minutes - referred place 1) RECORD ONE WAY TIME
V1322	q23hrs2	Number of hours it takes to reach reffered place 2 using selected mode of transport	contin	numeric	How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in hours - referred place 2) RECORD ONE WAY TIME
V1323	q23min2	Number of miniutes it takes to reach reffered place 2 using selected mode of transport	contin	numeric	How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in minutes - referred place 2) RECORD ONE WAY TIME
V1324	q23hrs3	Number of hours it takes to reach reffered place 3 using selected mode of transport	contin	numeric	How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in hours - referred place 3) RECORD ONE WAY TIME
V1325	q23min3	Number of miniutes it takes to reach reffered place 3 using selected mode of transport	contin	numeric	How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in minutes - referred place 3) RECORD ONE WAY TIME
V1326	q23hrs4	Number of hours it takes to reach reffered place 4 using selected mode of transport	contin	numeric	How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in hours - referred place 4) RECORD ONE WAY TIME
V1327	q23min4	Number of miniutes it takes to reach reffered place 4 using selected mode of transport	contin	numeric	How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in minutes - referred place 4) RECORD ONE WAY TIME
V1328	q23hrs5	Number of hours it takes to reach reffered place 5 using selected mode of transport	contin	numeric	How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in hours - referred place 5) RECORD ONE WAY TIME
V1329	q23min5	Number of miniutes it takes to reach reffered place 5using selected mode of transport	contin	numeric	How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in minutes - referred place 5) RECORD ONE WAY TIME
V1330	vcode	Village code	discrete	numeric	Village code

VILL07C1

Content	The file contains data on availability and number of health facilities personnel like Doctors, health assistants, auxiliary health workers, midwife, maternal and child health workers, staff nurses, and village health workers in primary health posts. The data was collected using Section 7, Part C of the village questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is village.
Cases	120
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1331	vcode	Village code	discrete	character	Village code
V1332	q24hrs	Number of hours in a week facility open	discrete	character	How many hours a week is the facility open?
V1333	q25a	Facility have a position sanctioned for Doctor	discrete	character	Does the facility have a position sanctioned for a [PERSONNEL]/ Doctor?
V1334	q25b	Facility have a position sanctioned for Health Assistant	discrete	character	Does the facility have a position sanctioned for a [PERSONNEL]/ Health Assistant?
V1335	q25c	Facility have a position sanctioned for Auxiliary Health Worker	discrete	character	Does the facility have a position sanctioned for a [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Health Worker?
V1336	q25d	Facility have a position sanctioned for Auxiliary Nurse midwife	discrete	character	Does the facility have a position sanctioned for a [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Nurse midwife?
V1337	q25e	Facility have a position sanctioned for Maternal and Child Health Worker	discrete	character	Does the facility have a position sanctioned for a [PERSONNEL]/ Maternal and Child Health Worker?
V1338	q25f	Facility have a position sanctioned for Staff Nurse	discrete	character	Does the facility have a position sanctioned for a [PERSONNEL]/ Staff Nurse?
V1339	q25g	Facility have a position sanctioned for Village Health Worker	discrete	character	Does the facility have a position sanctioned for a [PERSONNEL]/Village Health Worker?
V1340	q25h	Facility have a position sanctioned for other personnel not specified	discrete	numeric	Does the facility have a position sanctioned for a [PERSONNEL]/ other?
V1341	q26a	Number of position sanctioned for Doctor	discrete	character	How many positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Doctor are sanctioned for this health facility?
V1342	q26b	Number of position sanctioned for Health Assistant	discrete	character	How many positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Health Assistant are sanctioned for this health facility?
V1343	q26c	Number of position sanctioned for Auxiliary Health Worker	discrete	character	How many positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Health Worker are sanctioned for this health facility?
V1344	q26d	Number of position sanctioned for Auxiliary Nurse midwife	discrete	character	How many positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Nurse midwife are sanctioned for this health facility?
V1345	q26e	Number of position sanctioned for Maternal and Child Health Worker	discrete	character	How many positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Maternal and Child Health Worker are sanctioned for this health facility?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1346	q26f	Number of position sanctioned for Staff Nurse	discrete	character	How many positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Staff Nurse are sanctioned for this health facility?
V1347	q26g	Number of position sanctioned for Village Health Worker	discrete	character	How many positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Village Health Worker are sanctioned for this health facility?
V1348	q26h	Number of position sanctioned for other personnel not specified	discrete	character	How many positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Other not specified are sanctioned for this health facility?
V1349	q27a	Total postions filled in for Doctor	discrete	character	How many of the total positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Doctor are filled in this health facility?
V1350	q27b	Total postions filled in for Health Assistant	discrete	character	How many of the total positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Health Assistant are filled in this health facility?
V1351	q27c	Total postions filled in for Auxiliary Health Worker	discrete	character	How many of the total positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Health Worker are filled in this health facility?
V1352	q27d	Total postions filled in for Auxiliary Nurse midwidfe	discrete	character	How many of the total positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Nurse midwife are filled in this health facility?
V1353	q27e	Total postions filled in for Maternal and Child Health Worker	discrete	character	How many of the total positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Maternal and Child Health Worker are filled in this health facility?
V1354	q27f	Total postions filled in for Staff Nurse	discrete	character	How many of the total positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Staff Nurse are filled in this health facility?
V1355	q27g	Total postions filled in for Village Health Worker	discrete	character	How many of the total positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Village Health Worker are filled in this health facility?
V1356	q27h	Total postions filled in for other not specified	discrete	character	How many of the total positions for [PERSONNEL]/ others not specified are filled in this health facility?
V1357	q28a	Number of Doctors present in the facility today	discrete	character	How many of the [PERSONNEL]/ Doctors are present in the facility today?
V1358	q28b	Number of Health Assistants present in the facility today	discrete	character	How many of the [PERSONNEL]/ Health Assistants are present in the facility today?
V1359	q28c	Number of Auxiliary Health Workers present in the facility today	discrete	character	How many of the [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Health Workers are present in the facility today?
V1360	q28d	Number of Auxiliary Nurse midwife present in the facility today	discrete	character	How many of the [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Nurse midwife are present in the facility today?
V1361	q28e	Number of Maternal and Child Health Worker present in the facility today	discrete	character	How many of the [PERSONNEL] are present in the facility today?
V1362	q28f	Number of Staff Nurses present in the facility today	discrete	character	How many of the [PERSONNEL]/ Staff Nurses are present in the facility today?
V1363	q28g	Number of Village Health Worker present in the facility today	discrete	character	How many of the [PERSONNEL]/ Village Health Workers are present in the facility today?
V1364	q28h	Number of other not specified in the list present in the facility today	discrete	character	How many of the [PERSONNEL]/ others are present in the facility today?
V1365	q29a	Number of hours each week Doctors are available	contin	numeric	How many hours each week are the [PERSONNEL]/ Doctors available?
V1366	q29b	Number of hours each week Health Assistants are available	contin	numeric	How many hours each week are the [PERSONNEL]/ Health Assistants available?
V1367	q29c	Number of hours each week Auxiliary Health Workers are available	contin	numeric	How many hours each week are the [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Health Workers available?
V1368	q29d	Number of hours each week Auxiliary Nurse midwife are available	contin	numeric	How many hours each week are the [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Nurse midwife available?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1369	q29e	Number of hours each week Maternal and Child Health Workers are available	contin	numeric	How many hours each week are the [PERSONNEL]/ Maternal and Child Health Workers available?
V1370	q29f	Number of hours each week Staff Nurses are available	contin	numeric	How many hours each week are the [PERSONNEL]/ Staff Nurses available?
V1371	q29g	Number of hours each week Village Health Workers are available	contin	numeric	How many hours each week are the [PERSONNEL]/ Village Health Workers available?
V1372	q29h	Number of hours each week other specified are available	contin	numeric	How many hours each week are the [PERSONNEL]/ other not specified available?
V1373	sec7d1		discrete	character	
V1374	q2tcode		discrete	character	
V1375	q4pds		discrete	character	
V1376	q6		discrete	character	
V1377	q7ric		discrete	character	
V1378	q7whe		discrete	character	
V1379	q7sug		discrete	character	
V1380	q7kero		discrete	character	
V1381	q7edi		discrete	character	
V1382	q8		discrete	character	

VILL07D

Content	The file contains data on availability and service of Public Distribution System (PDS)/ fair price shop in the village. The data was collected using Section 7, Part D of the village questionnaire and unit of observation of the data is village.
Cases	120
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: relational Keys: village(Village code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1383	village	Village code	contin	numeric	Village code
V1384	q7d01	PDS present	discrete	numeric	Is there a PDS/Fair Price shop in this village?
V1385	q7d02	Tola located in	discrete	numeric	In which tola/bustee is it located? COPY CODE FROM SECTION 1A
V1386	q7d04	Caste of PDS shopkeeper	discrete	numeric	What is the caste of the PDS shopkeeper? USE CASTE CODES PROVIDED INTHE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE
V1387	q7d06	Goods supplied past 30 days	discrete	numeric	Did the shop supply PDS goods to any villagers over the past 30 days?
V1388	q7d07a	Rice supplied	discrete	numeric	Which items?, Rice
V1389	q7d07b	Wheat supplied	discrete	numeric	Which items?, Wheat
V1390	q7d07c	Sugar supplied	discrete	numeric	Which items?, Sugar
V1391	q7d07d	Kerosene supplied	discrete	numeric	Which items?, Kerosene
V1392	q7d07e	Edible oils supplied	discrete	numeric	Which items?, Edible oil
V1393	q7d08	Supplies sufficient	discrete	numeric	Are supplies sufficient to meet the quotas of local residents?

Household code (hhcode)
File: HHLIST

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: HHLIST

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: HHLIST

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0

Household size (hhsize)
File: HHLIST

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 29
Mean: 6.3

State (state)
File: HHLIST

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0

District name (district)
File: HHLIST

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0

Stratum (1-4) (stratum)
File: HHLIST

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0

Name of village (vname)
File: HHLIST

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0

Raising factor (weight)
File: HHLIST

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 2350-12645

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2350
Maximum: 12645

Religion of head (religion)
File: HHLIST

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2250
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Religion of head

Language used (language)
File: HHLIST

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2250
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Language used

Caste code (caste)
File: HHLIST

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2250
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Caste

Interviewer instructions

USE CASTE CODES PROVIDED IN THE BACK OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Village code (village)
File: PSULIST

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

State (state)
File: PSULIST

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Name of State

District name (district)
File: PSULIST

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Name of District

Stratum (1-4) (stratum)
File: PSULIST

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Stratum

Name of village (vname)
File: PSULIST

Overview

Name of village (vname)
File: PSULIST

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Name of village

Raising factor (weight)
File: PSULIST

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 2350-12645

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2350
Maximum: 12645

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT00

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 201
Maximum: 13415

Village code (village)
File: SECT00

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 134

HH number (hh)
File: SECT00

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 32

Interview date (intdate)
File: SECT00

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

Literal question

Date of interview - day

Interview month (intmonth)
File: SECT00

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Literal question

Interview month (intmonth)
File: SECT00

Date of interview - month

Interview year (intyear)
File: SECT00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 97
Maximum: 98

Literal question

Date of interview - year

Interviewer code (intcode)
File: SECT00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-39

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Interviewer code

Replacement household? (replace)
File: SECT00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is this replacement household

Interviewer instructions

Code "Yes" if the household on the list was not found, and had to be replaced with the current household. In cases where the household on the list was not found, the replacement household must be selected by the team supervisor. ON NO ACCOUNT SHOULD THE INTERVIEWERS CHOOSE A REPLACEMENT HOUSEHOLD ON THEIR OWN. Code "No" otherwise. In this case, skip the next two questions.

This household replaces: (oldhh)
File: SECT00

Overview

This household replaces: (oldhh)
File: SECT00

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 160
Invalid: 2091
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 30
Mean: 9.5
Standard deviation: 6.9

Literal question

This household replaces household number

Interviewer instructions

Fill in the number from the list of the household that could not be found, and had to be replaced with the current household.

Reason replaced (reason)
File: SECT00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 156
Invalid: 2095

Literal question

Reason for replacement of the original household

Religion of head (religion)
File: SECT00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Religion of head

Interviewer instructions

Enter the code for the religion of the head of the household.

Language used (language)
File: SECT00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Language used

Interviewer instructions

Language used (language)
File: SECT00

The language in which the interview was conducted should be indicated here. If the language of the interview is any other than those listed, you must write the name of the language beside the OTHER code.

Caste code (caste)
File: SECT00

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2251
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

Caste

Interviewer instructions

Enter the code for the caste of the head of the household. Details of castes and categories are given at the back of this manual.

Tola number (tola)
File: SECT00

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2251
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

Copy tola number from community questionnaire

Interviewer instructions

Enter the code for the tola/bustee where the household resides in the village (consult village questionnaire for appropriate codes).

Interpeter used? (interpre)
File: SECT00

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2251
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Interpreter

Interviewer instructions

Indicate here if you used a translator for the interview.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT01A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 14493
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT01A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 14493
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT01A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 14493
Invalid: 0

Description

Household: A group of people who normally live and eat their meals together. For the purposes of this survey, "normally" is taken to mean that the person concerned has lived in the household for at least 3 of the past 12 months.

ID code of person (idcode)
File: SECT01A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 14493
Invalid: 0

Literal question

ID code

Name (v01a01)
File: SECT01A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 24

Valid cases: 14493
Invalid: 0

Sex (v01a02)
File: SECT01A

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14493
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Sex

Relationship (v01a03)
File: SECT01A

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14493
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

Relationship to head of household

Age (v01a04)
File: SECT01A

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14493
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 95
Range: 0-95	Mean: 23.9

Literal question

Age

Interviewer instructions

Write the respondent's AGE in completed years on the day of the interview. For instance, if the person is age 4 years and 8 months, write 4 years. If the respondent does not know his/her age, you must make an effort to estimate his/her age by using events in his/her life or community as benchmarks to help in recall. Use the Major Events calendar we have provided you to help him/her estimate.

Educational attainment (v01a05)
File: SECT01A

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14493
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

Literal question

Educational attainment

Interviewer instructions

Educational attainment (v01a05)
File: SECT01A

Inquire about the EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT of the person, and enter the appropriate code using the list provided. Of those individuals who have not had any formal schooling, those that are illiterate should be classified under "Illiterate" whereas those who can read and write should be classified as "Literate but without formal schooling".

Marital status (v01a06)
File: SECT01A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14493
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Marital Status

Post question

If code 2 to 4, go to Q8.

Interviewer instructions

Write down the present MARITAL STATUS of each person. Make sure that only those people who have never been married are classified as such, not those who are presently not married, but have been married in the past. For instance, individuals whose spouse has died, or who are divorced or separated should be listed explicitly as such using code 3 or 4 respectively.

ID code of spouse (v01a07)
File: SECT01A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6632
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7861
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

ID code of spouse

Interviewer instructions

For all those persons who are currently married, fill in the ID code of the spouse in Q. 7. These codes are recorded in the column next to Q. 1. If the spouse of the person does not reside in the household, write "99". If a man has several wives, record the ID code of the first wife.

ID code of father (v01a08)
File: SECT01A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14492
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

ID code of father

Interviewer instructions

ID code of father (v01a08)
File: SECT01A

Write in the ID code of the father of the person. If the parents of the person are not members of the household, or if they are no longer alive, write "99".

ID code of mother (v01a09)
File: SECT01A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 14492
Invalid: 1

Literal question

ID code of father

Interviewer instructions

Write in the ID code of mother of the person. If the parents of the person are not members of the household, or if they are no longer alive, write "99".

Months at home (v01a10)
File: SECT01A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 14493
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12
Mean: 11.2

Literal question

Number of months resident in house during past 12 months

Interviewer instructions

Record the number of months the person spent living in the household during the past 12 months. Round weeks/days present in the household to the nearest month. If the person has been away intermittently, estimate the total time that they have spent living in the household in months. Assume a month is equal to approximately four weeks. If the person has always been present during the last 12 months, or has been away for less than a month, code "12".

Member or not? (v01a11)
File: SECT01A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 14493
Invalid: 0

Literal question

According to criteria, is ...[NAME] .. a member of the household?

Interviewer instructions

Member or not? (v01a11)
File: SECT01A

Classify each person according to the following criteria (these are also listed on the last page of the interview):
If the answer to Q.10 is 3 months or more, he/she is a household member.
If the answer to Q.9 is less than 3 months, only the following are household members:
If the answer to Q.9 is less than 3 months, infants less than 3 months oldIf the answer to Q.9 is less than 3 months, newlywed couples.
If the answer to Q.9 is less than 3 months, a bride who has just joined her husband's household.
If the answer to Q.9 is less than 3 months, a person who is a major breadwinner for the household.

Any other person for whom the answer is less than 3 months is not a household member. Write "1" for a household member and "2" otherwise.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT01B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 2246
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT01B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 2246
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT01B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 2246
Invalid: 0

Own farm activities (v01b01a)
File: SECT01B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1616
Invalid: 630

Literal question

Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)?
- Own farm activities

Interviewer instructions

Place a check mark in the boxes next to all the categories from which the household obtains its livelihood (both cash and in-kind). Check as many boxes as may relevant for the household. Next, ask the respondent to rank these categories in terms of importance, and fill in the code of up to three of the most important categories in order of importance in the boxes marked FIRST, SECOND, and THIRD.

If the respondent finds it impossible to distinguish between two sources of livelihood that are equally important, list the one with the one with the smaller code first.

Casual labor (v01b01b)
File: SECT01B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1117
Invalid: 1129

Literal question

Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)?
- Casual labor(farm and non-farm)

Interviewer instructions

Place a check mark in the boxes next to all the categories from which the household obtains its livelihood (both cash and in-kind). Check as many boxes as may relevant for the household. Next, ask the respondent to rank these categories in terms of importance, and fill in the code of up to three of the most important categories in order of importance in the boxes marked FIRST, SECOND, and THIRD.

If the respondent finds it impossible to distinguish between two sources of livelihood that are equally important, list the one with the one with the smaller code first.

Long-term agri employee (v01b01c)
File: SECT01B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 2208

Literal question

Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)?
- Long term agricultural employee

Interviewer instructions

Place a check mark in the boxes next to all the categories from which the household obtains its livelihood (both cash and in-kind). Check as many boxes as may relevant for the household. Next, ask the respondent to rank these categories in terms of importance, and fill in the code of up to three of the most important categories in order of importance in the boxes marked FIRST, SECOND, and THIRD.

If the respondent finds it impossible to distinguish between two sources of livelihood that are equally important, list the one with the one with the smaller code first.

Salaried employment (v01b01d)
File: SECT01B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 360
Invalid: 1886

Literal question

Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)?
- Salaried employment

Interviewer instructions

Salaried employment (v01b01d)
File: SECT01B

Place a check mark in the boxes next to all the categories from which the household obtains its livelihood (both cash and in-kind). Check as many boxes as may relevant for the household. Next, ask the respondent to rank these categories in terms of importance, and fill in the code of up to three of the most important categories in order of importance in the boxes marked FIRST, SECOND, and THIRD.

If the respondent finds it impossible to distinguish between two sources of livelihood that are equally important, list the one with the one with the smaller code first.

Jajmani services (v01b01e)
File: SECT01B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2182
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)?
- Personal (Jajmani) services

Interviewer instructions

Place a check mark in the boxes next to all the categories from which the household obtains its livelihood (both cash and in-kind). Check as many boxes as may relevant for the household. Next, ask the respondent to rank these categories in terms of importance, and fill in the code of up to three of the most important categories in order of importance in the boxes marked FIRST, SECOND, and THIRD.

If the respondent finds it impossible to distinguish between two sources of livelihood that are equally important, list the one with the one with the smaller code first.

Petty business/trade (v01b01f)
File: SECT01B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 678
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1568
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)?
- Petty business/trade/ manufacturing

Interviewer instructions

Place a check mark in the boxes next to all the categories from which the household obtains its livelihood (both cash and in-kind). Check as many boxes as may relevant for the household. Next, ask the respondent to rank these categories in terms of importance, and fill in the code of up to three of the most important categories in order of importance in the boxes marked FIRST, SECOND, and THIRD.

If the respondent finds it impossible to distinguish between two sources of livelihood that are equally important, list the one with the one with the smaller code first.

Major business/trade (v01b01g)
File: SECT01B

Major business/trade (v01b01g)
File: SECT01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 2241

Literal question

Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)?
- Major business/trade/ manufacturing

Interviewer instructions

Place a check mark in the boxes next to all the categories from which the household obtains its livelihood (both cash and in-kind). Check as many boxes as may relevant for the household. Next, ask the respondent to rank these categories in terms of importance, and fill in the code of up to three of the most important categories in order of importance in the boxes marked FIRST, SECOND, and THIRD.

If the respondent finds it impossible to distinguish between two sources of livelihood that are equally important, list the one with the one with the smaller code first.

Collection/foraging (v01b01h)
File: SECT01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 2239

Literal question

Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)?
- Collection/foraging

Interviewer instructions

Place a check mark in the boxes next to all the categories from which the household obtains its livelihood (both cash and in-kind). Check as many boxes as may relevant for the household. Next, ask the respondent to rank these categories in terms of importance, and fill in the code of up to three of the most important categories in order of importance in the boxes marked FIRST, SECOND, and THIRD.

If the respondent finds it impossible to distinguish between two sources of livelihood that are equally important, list the one with the one with the smaller code first.

Charity/alms (v01b01i)
File: SECT01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 2228

Literal question

Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)?
- Charity/alms

Interviewer instructions

Charity/alms (v01b01i)
File: SECT01B

Place a check mark in the boxes next to all the categories from which the household obtains its livelihood (both cash and in-kind). Check as many boxes as may relevant for the household. Next, ask the respondent to rank these categories in terms of importance, and fill in the code of up to three of the most important categories in order of importance in the boxes marked FIRST, SECOND, and THIRD.

If the respondent finds it impossible to distinguish between two sources of livelihood that are equally important, list the one with the one with the smaller code first.

Interest income etc (v01b01j)
File: SECT01B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2220
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)?
- Interest income, property, land rentals, etc.

Interviewer instructions

Place a check mark in the boxes next to all the categories from which the household obtains its livelihood (both cash and in-kind). Check as many boxes as may relevant for the household. Next, ask the respondent to rank these categories in terms of importance, and fill in the code of up to three of the most important categories in order of importance in the boxes marked FIRST, SECOND, and THIRD.

If the respondent finds it impossible to distinguish between two sources of livelihood that are equally important, list the one with the one with the smaller code first.

Public transfers/pensions (v01b01k)
File: SECT01B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2183
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)?
- Public transfers/pensions

Interviewer instructions

Place a check mark in the boxes next to all the categories from which the household obtains its livelihood (both cash and in-kind). Check as many boxes as may relevant for the household. Next, ask the respondent to rank these categories in terms of importance, and fill in the code of up to three of the most important categories in order of importance in the boxes marked FIRST, SECOND, and THIRD.

If the respondent finds it impossible to distinguish between two sources of livelihood that are equally important, list the one with the one with the smaller code first.

Private transfers/pensions (v01b01l)
File: SECT01B

Private transfers/pensions (v01b01l)
File: SECT01B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 2168

Literal question

Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)?
- Private transfers/remittances

Interviewer instructions

Place a check mark in the boxes next to all the categories from which the household obtains its livelihood (both cash and in-kind). Check as many boxes as may relevant for the household. Next, ask the respondent to rank these categories in terms of importance, and fill in the code of up to three of the most important categories in order of importance in the boxes marked FIRST, SECOND, and THIRD.

If the respondent finds it impossible to distinguish between two sources of livelihood that are equally important, list the one with the one with the smaller code first.

Other income source (v01b01m)
File: SECT01B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 2237

Literal question

Which are the sources of livelihood for your household (both in cash and in kind)?
- Other

Interviewer instructions

Place a check mark in the boxes next to all the categories from which the household obtains its livelihood (both cash and in-kind). Check as many boxes as may relevant for the household. Next, ask the respondent to rank these categories in terms of importance, and fill in the code of up to three of the most important categories in order of importance in the boxes marked FIRST, SECOND, and THIRD.

If the respondent finds it impossible to distinguish between two sources of livelihood that are equally important, list the one with the one with the smaller code first.

Livelihood - First (v01b011)
File: SECT01B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2246
Invalid: 0

Interviewer instructions

CHECK ALL THE RELEVANT BOXES AT LEFT. THEN ASK FOR THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT SOURCES AND WRITE CODES IN BOXES AT RIGHT.

Livelihood - Second (v01b012)
File: SECT01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1510
Invalid: 736

Interviewer instructions

CHECK ALL THE RELEVANT BOXES AT LEFT. THEN ASK FOR THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT SOURCES AND WRITE CODES IN BOXES AT RIGHT.

Livelihood - Third (v01b013)
File: SECT01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 338
Invalid: 1908

Interviewer instructions

CHECK ALL THE RELEVANT BOXES AT LEFT. THEN ASK FOR THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT SOURCES AND WRITE CODES IN BOXES AT RIGHT.

More than 50% of livelihood? (v01b02)
File: SECT01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2245
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Does the most important livelihood source listed above account for more than 50 percent of your household's livelihood?

Interviewer instructions

If the category recorded under FIRST accounts for more than half of the household's livelihood, fill in a "1" in Q.2.. Alternately, if none of the sources of livelihood listed in Q. 1 account for more than 50 per cent of the household's livelihood, fill in "2" in Q. 2.

ID code of breadwinner (v01b03)
File: SECT01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2245
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Who is the main breadwinner in the household?

ID code of breadwinner (v01b03)
File: SECT01B

Interviewer instructions

Write the ID code of the person who is the main breadwinner in the household in Q. 3. In case the main source of livelihood of the household is an activity in which more than one member of the household are engaged, fill in the ID code of the person who contributes most towards this activity. Record "99" in Q. 3 if the main breadwinner is not a member of the household.

Industry code (v01b04)
File: SECT01B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 2239
Invalid: 7

Interviewer instructions

Write industry ID code in which the person is employed in Q. 4. Use the 2 digit industry codes provided at the back of the questionnaire for Q.4. In case the person listed as the main breadwinner is engaged in more than one activity, fill in the industry code corresponding to his / her main activity.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 16089
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 201
Maximum: 13415
Mean: 6866.6
Standard deviation: 3511.6

Village code (village)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 16089
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 134
Mean: 68.6
Standard deviation: 35.1

HH number (hh)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 16089
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 32
Mean: 11.2
Standard deviation: 7.5

Activity code (actcode)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 16089
Invalid: 0

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Activity code

ID code of person (idcode)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

ID code of person (idcode)
File: SECT02AD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 16089
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27
Mean: 3.2
Standard deviation: 2.9

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

ID code of person

Occupation Description (v02a01n)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 16031
Invalid: 0

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Over the past 12 months, what work did you do?
- Description of activity

Interviewer instructions

Occupation Description (v02a01n)
File: SECT02AD

List all the activities that each household member is engaged in. Please ask the respondent to describe his or her main activity first, defined in terms of primary source of income/livelihood, and then list the second most important, third most important, and so on. Write a brief description of the activity in the space provided in the questionnaire. Obtain information on a minimum of one activity per household member. Persons who are not economically active could be classified as unemployed (code 10), students (code 11), performing domestic duties only (code 12), retired or too old to work (code 13), disabled or handicapped (code 14), sick (code 15), or simply not working (code 16).

The best strategy is to have each respondent simply first list all of his or her economic activities before asking for further details on each activity. Once s/he has done so, be sure to probe for more activities - many people pursue several activities throughout the year in order to support themselves. For example, an individual may work on the household's own land as well as do casual labor on other people's fields during the harvest season, and go to a nearby city for casual labor during the slack season.

Note that we would like this list of activities to be as detailed and disaggregated as possible. For instance, if a person worked for daily wages in two different activities and was paid a different wage rate per day for each of these activities, then we would like this information to be recorded in two separate lines, rather than aggregated into one activity described as "casual labor".

In field tests, respondents often recalled some additional economic activities when filling in other parts of the questionnaire. If this occurs, add the additional activity information to Section 2 Once the respondent lists his/her activities, chose the code from the list below the most accurately describes each activity:

Once the respondent lists his/her activities, chose the code from the list below the most accurately describes each activity:
- OWN-FARM ACTIVITIES include any work done on the household's own land or land sharecropped-in or rented-in as well as tending any livestock owned by the household;
- CASUAL LABOR includes all casual (e.g. non-permanent) wage work both in the agriculture sector and outside agriculture. Casual laborers are typically paid on a daily basis or by piece rate;
- LONG-TERM AGRICULTURE LABORER includes longer term unskilled or semiskilled work in the agriculture sector. Work and payment arrangements are seasonal or even longer-term;
- SALARIED EMPLOYMENT includes all permanent salaried work, typically outside the agriculture sector;.
- PETTY BUSINESS/TRADE/MANUFACTURING includes all time spent by respondents working in a small trade, manufacturing, and or services enterprise owned and operated by his/her household. Using NSS definitions, these would primarily include own-account enterprises (defined as undertakings run with family labor only) but may also include very small establishments (defined as undertakings having at least one hired worker). Note that respondents working for enterprises not owned by the family would be categorized as wage workers. All household members working for the undertaking should use this code whether paid or unpaid family workers.
- MAJOR BUSINESS/TRADE/MANUFACTURING includes all time spent by respondents working in a larger trade, manufacturing, and or services enterprise owned and operated by his/her household. These should include only larger establishments, which will typically have a number of paid employees and significant assets/capital stocks and equipment.
- PERSONAL (JAJMANI) SERVICES includes traditional services done within the village for payment in-kind or crop share, such as services performed by sweepers, scavengers, washermen, barbers, and midwives; artisan services such as blacksmiths, carpenters, and porters are included in petty business/trade/manufacturing.
- COLLECTION, FORAGING includes time spent in "free collection" of forest products, fuel, and fodder for domestic consumption or sales.
- CHARITY/ALMS includes begging and other charity activities.
- UNEMPLOYED is used only by respondents who were not working but actively seeking work over a significant period of time.
- STUDENT includes all people who are enrolled in some education program, including both academic and training programs.
- DOMESTIC DUTIES ONLY is used to classify individuals who perform only domestic duties for the household's subsistence;
- RETIRED/TOO OLD includes all persons who no longer work due to age;
- DISABLED/HANDICAPPED is used to classify respondents who likely to be permanently unable to work due to their physical or mental conditions, while
- SICK is used in the case of respondents who were too ill to work for some temporary period of time.
- NOT WORKING should be used only in the case of respondents who claim to do no domestic work nor to work outside the household at over any time the past 12 months.

Occupation code (v02a01c)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Occupation code (v02a01c)
File: SECT02AD

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 16031
Invalid: 58

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Over the past 12 months, what work did you do?
- Code of activity

Post question

If code 10 to 14, go to NEXT LINE.

Interviewer instructions

Occupation code (v02a01c)
File: SECT02AD

List all the activities that each household member is engaged in. Please ask the respondent to describe his or her main activity first, defined in terms of primary source of income/livelihood, and then list the second most important, third most important, and so on. Write a brief description of the activity in the space provided in the questionnaire. Obtain information on a minimum of one activity per household member. Persons who are not economically active could be classified as unemployed (code 10), students (code 11), performing domestic duties only (code 12), retired or too old to work (code 13), disabled or handicapped (code 14), sick (code 15), or simply not working (code 16).

The best strategy is to have each respondent simply first list all of his or her economic activities before asking for further details on each activity. Once s/he has done so, be sure to probe for more activities - many people pursue several activities throughout the year in order to support themselves. For example, an individual may work on the household's own land as well as do casual labor on other people's fields during the harvest season, and go to a nearby city for casual labor during the slack season.

Note that we would like this list of activities to be as detailed and disaggregated as possible. For instance, if a person worked for daily wages in two different activities and was paid a different wage rate per day for each of these activities, then we would like this information to be recorded in two separate lines, rather than aggregated into one activity described as "casual labor".

In field tests, respondents often recalled some additional economic activities when filling in other parts of the questionnaire. If this occurs, add the additional activity information to Section 2 Once the respondent lists his/her activities, chose the code from the list below the most accurately describes each activity:

Once the respondent lists his/her activities, chose the code from the list below the most accurately describes each activity:
- OWN-FARM ACTIVITIES include any work done on the household's own land or land sharecropped-in or rented-in as well as tending any livestock owned by the household;
- CASUAL LABOR includes all casual (e.g. non-permanent) wage work both in the agriculture sector and outside agriculture. Casual laborers are typically paid on a daily basis or by piece rate;
- LONG-TERM AGRICULTURE LABORER includes longer term unskilled or semiskilled work in the agriculture sector. Work and payment arrangements are seasonal or even longer-term;
- SALARIED EMPLOYMENT includes all permanent salaried work, typically outside the agriculture sector;.
- PETTY BUSINESS/TRADE/MANUFACTURING includes all time spent by respondents working in a small trade, manufacturing, and or services enterprise owned and operated by his/her household. Using NSS definitions, these would primarily include own-account enterprises (defined as undertakings run with family labor only) but may also include very small establishments (defined as undertakings having at least one hired worker). Note that respondents working for enterprises not owned by the family would be categorized as wage workers. All household members working for the undertaking should use this code whether paid or unpaid family workers.
- MAJOR BUSINESS/TRADE/MANUFACTURING includes all time spent by respondents working in a larger trade, manufacturing, and or services enterprise owned and operated by his/her household. These should include only larger establishments, which will typically have a number of paid employees and significant assets/capital stocks and equipment.
- PERSONAL (JAJMANI) SERVICES includes traditional services done within the village for payment in-kind or crop share, such as services performed by sweepers, scavengers, washermen, barbers, and midwives; artisan services such as blacksmiths, carpenters, and porters are included in petty business/trade/manufacturing.
- COLLECTION, FORAGING includes time spent in "free collection" of forest products, fuel, and fodder for domestic consumption or sales.
- CHARITY/ALMS includes begging and other charity activities.
- UNEMPLOYED is used only by respondents who were not working but actively seeking work over a significant period of time.
- STUDENT includes all people who are enrolled in some education program, including both academic and training programs.
- DOMESTIC DUTIES ONLY is used to classify individuals who perform only domestic duties for the household's subsistence;
- RETIRED/TOO OLD includes all persons who no longer work due to age;
- DISABLED/HANDICAPPED is used to classify respondents who likely to be permanently unable to work due to their physical or mental conditions, while
- SICK is used in the case of respondents who were too ill to work for some temporary period of time.
- NOT WORKING should be used only in the case of respondents who claim to do no domestic work nor to work outside the household at over any time the past 12 months.

Days/month - Jan: (v02a02a)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Days/month - Jan: (v02a02a)
File: SECT02AD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 6802
Invalid: 9287
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 31

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

During which months did you do this activity?

How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?

Interviewer instructions

These questions are designed to measure time spent on an activity over the past year, as well as seasonal or intermittent patterns of work. It is very important to probe carefully and record information accurately, particularly for economic activities that have a strong seasonal or intermittent nature. Twelve columns are provided in the questionnaire, one for each calendar month. For each month the activity was done, write down the estimated number of days it was done during the month. The most important piece of information from this question is whether or not the respondent actually did the activity during a particular month. If the respondent is not clear on exact number of days, probe and fill in his/her best estimate of the number of days. Recall on number of days will clearly be difficult and more subject to uncertainty than whether work was actually done during a month. If no work was done in a particular month, write 0.

Days/month - Feb: (v02a02b)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 6371
Invalid: 9718
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 31

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

During which months did you do this activity?

How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?

Interviewer instructions

These questions are designed to measure time spent on an activity over the past year, as well as seasonal or intermittent patterns of work. It is very important to probe carefully and record information accurately, particularly for economic activities that have a strong seasonal or intermittent nature. Twelve columns are provided in the questionnaire, one for each calendar month. For each month the activity was done, write down the estimated number of days it was done during the month. The most important piece of information from this question is whether or not the respondent actually did the activity during a particular month. If the respondent is not clear on exact number of days, probe and fill in his/her best estimate of the number of days. Recall on number of days will clearly be difficult and more subject to uncertainty than whether work was actually done during a month. If no work was done in a particular month, write 0.

Days/month - Mar: (v02a02c)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Days/month - Mar: (v02a02c)
File: SECT02AD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 6489
Invalid: 9600
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 31

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

During which months did you do this activity?

How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?

Interviewer instructions

These questions are designed to measure time spent on an activity over the past year, as well as seasonal or intermittent patterns of work. It is very important to probe carefully and record information accurately, particularly for economic activities that have a strong seasonal or intermittent nature. Twelve columns are provided in the questionnaire, one for each calendar month. For each month the activity was done, write down the estimated number of days it was done during the month. The most important piece of information from this question is whether or not the respondent actually did the activity during a particular month. If the respondent is not clear on exact number of days, probe and fill in his/her best estimate of the number of days. Recall on number of days will clearly be difficult and more subject to uncertainty than whether work was actually done during a month. If no work was done in a particular month, write 0.

Days/month - Apr: (v02a02d)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 6678
Invalid: 9411
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 31

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

During which months did you do this activity?

How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?

Interviewer instructions

These questions are designed to measure time spent on an activity over the past year, as well as seasonal or intermittent patterns of work. It is very important to probe carefully and record information accurately, particularly for economic activities that have a strong seasonal or intermittent nature. Twelve columns are provided in the questionnaire, one for each calendar month. For each month the activity was done, write down the estimated number of days it was done during the month. The most important piece of information from this question is whether or not the respondent actually did the activity during a particular month. If the respondent is not clear on exact number of days, probe and fill in his/her best estimate of the number of days. Recall on number of days will clearly be difficult and more subject to uncertainty than whether work was actually done during a month. If no work was done in a particular month, write 0.

Days/month - May: (v02a02e)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Days/month - May: (v02a02e)
File: SECT02AD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 5968
Invalid: 10121
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 31

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

During which months did you do this activity?

How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?

Interviewer instructions

These questions are designed to measure time spent on an activity over the past year, as well as seasonal or intermittent patterns of work. It is very important to probe carefully and record information accurately, particularly for economic activities that have a strong seasonal or intermittent nature. Twelve columns are provided in the questionnaire, one for each calendar month. For each month the activity was done, write down the estimated number of days it was done during the month. The most important piece of information from this question is whether or not the respondent actually did the activity during a particular month. If the respondent is not clear on exact number of days, probe and fill in his/her best estimate of the number of days. Recall on number of days will clearly be difficult and more subject to uncertainty than whether work was actually done during a month. If no work was done in a particular month, write 0.

Days/month - Jun: (v02a02f)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 5512
Invalid: 10577
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 31

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

During which months did you do this activity?

How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?

Interviewer instructions

These questions are designed to measure time spent on an activity over the past year, as well as seasonal or intermittent patterns of work. It is very important to probe carefully and record information accurately, particularly for economic activities that have a strong seasonal or intermittent nature. Twelve columns are provided in the questionnaire, one for each calendar month. For each month the activity was done, write down the estimated number of days it was done during the month. The most important piece of information from this question is whether or not the respondent actually did the activity during a particular month. If the respondent is not clear on exact number of days, probe and fill in his/her best estimate of the number of days. Recall on number of days will clearly be difficult and more subject to uncertainty than whether work was actually done during a month. If no work was done in a particular month, write 0.

Days/month - Jul: (v02a02g)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Days/month - Jul: (v02a02g)
File: SECT02AD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 6145
Invalid: 9944
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 31

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

During which months did you do this activity?

How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?

Interviewer instructions

These questions are designed to measure time spent on an activity over the past year, as well as seasonal or intermittent patterns of work. It is very important to probe carefully and record information accurately, particularly for economic activities that have a strong seasonal or intermittent nature. Twelve columns are provided in the questionnaire, one for each calendar month. For each month the activity was done, write down the estimated number of days it was done during the month. The most important piece of information from this question is whether or not the respondent actually did the activity during a particular month. If the respondent is not clear on exact number of days, probe and fill in his/her best estimate of the number of days. Recall on number of days will clearly be difficult and more subject to uncertainty than whether work was actually done during a month. If no work was done in a particular month, write 0.

Days/month - Aug: (v02a02h)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 6290
Invalid: 9799
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 31

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

During which months did you do this activity?

How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?

Interviewer instructions

These questions are designed to measure time spent on an activity over the past year, as well as seasonal or intermittent patterns of work. It is very important to probe carefully and record information accurately, particularly for economic activities that have a strong seasonal or intermittent nature. Twelve columns are provided in the questionnaire, one for each calendar month. For each month the activity was done, write down the estimated number of days it was done during the month. The most important piece of information from this question is whether or not the respondent actually did the activity during a particular month. If the respondent is not clear on exact number of days, probe and fill in his/her best estimate of the number of days. Recall on number of days will clearly be difficult and more subject to uncertainty than whether work was actually done during a month. If no work was done in a particular month, write 0.

Days/month - Sep: (v02a02i)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Days/month - Sep: (v02a02i)
File: SECT02AD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 5926
Invalid: 10163
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 31

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

During which months did you do this activity?

How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?

Interviewer instructions

These questions are designed to measure time spent on an activity over the past year, as well as seasonal or intermittent patterns of work. It is very important to probe carefully and record information accurately, particularly for economic activities that have a strong seasonal or intermittent nature. Twelve columns are provided in the questionnaire, one for each calendar month. For each month the activity was done, write down the estimated number of days it was done during the month. The most important piece of information from this question is whether or not the respondent actually did the activity during a particular month. If the respondent is not clear on exact number of days, probe and fill in his/her best estimate of the number of days. Recall on number of days will clearly be difficult and more subject to uncertainty than whether work was actually done during a month. If no work was done in a particular month, write 0.

Days/month - Oct: (v02a02j)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 5943
Invalid: 10146
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 31

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

During which months did you do this activity?

How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?

Interviewer instructions

These questions are designed to measure time spent on an activity over the past year, as well as seasonal or intermittent patterns of work. It is very important to probe carefully and record information accurately, particularly for economic activities that have a strong seasonal or intermittent nature. Twelve columns are provided in the questionnaire, one for each calendar month. For each month the activity was done, write down the estimated number of days it was done during the month. The most important piece of information from this question is whether or not the respondent actually did the activity during a particular month. If the respondent is not clear on exact number of days, probe and fill in his/her best estimate of the number of days. Recall on number of days will clearly be difficult and more subject to uncertainty than whether work was actually done during a month. If no work was done in a particular month, write 0.

Days/month - Nov: (v02a02k)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Days/month - Nov: (v02a02k)
File: SECT02AD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 6406
Invalid: 9683
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 31

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

During which months did you do this activity?

How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?

Interviewer instructions

These questions are designed to measure time spent on an activity over the past year, as well as seasonal or intermittent patterns of work. It is very important to probe carefully and record information accurately, particularly for economic activities that have a strong seasonal or intermittent nature. Twelve columns are provided in the questionnaire, one for each calendar month. For each month the activity was done, write down the estimated number of days it was done during the month. The most important piece of information from this question is whether or not the respondent actually did the activity during a particular month. If the respondent is not clear on exact number of days, probe and fill in his/her best estimate of the number of days. Recall on number of days will clearly be difficult and more subject to uncertainty than whether work was actually done during a month. If no work was done in a particular month, write 0.

Days/month - Dec: (v02a02l)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 6508
Invalid: 9581
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 31

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

During which months did you do this activity?

How many days in each of these months did you do this activity?

Interviewer instructions

These questions are designed to measure time spent on an activity over the past year, as well as seasonal or intermittent patterns of work. It is very important to probe carefully and record information accurately, particularly for economic activities that have a strong seasonal or intermittent nature. Twelve columns are provided in the questionnaire, one for each calendar month. For each month the activity was done, write down the estimated number of days it was done during the month. The most important piece of information from this question is whether or not the respondent actually did the activity during a particular month. If the respondent is not clear on exact number of days, probe and fill in his/her best estimate of the number of days. Recall on number of days will clearly be difficult and more subject to uncertainty than whether work was actually done during a month. If no work was done in a particular month, write 0.

Hours per day (v02a03)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Hours per day (v02a03)
File: SECT02AD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 10768
Invalid: 5321
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 24
Mean: 6.9

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

How many hours per day did you typicall y do this activity?

Interviewer instructions

Ask the respondent to estimate the average number of hours per day s/he did this activity during a typical month.

Did work in the village? (v02a04)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10761
Invalid: 5328

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Did you do this work in this village?

Post question

If code code 1, go to Q6.

Interviewer instructions

Record whether the work was done in the village or outside. If outside, record the location of the work using the codes provided at the back of the questionnaire. Record also whether the work was done in an urban or rural area.

Place worked (v02a05a)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1092
Invalid: 14997

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Where did you do this work?

Interviewer instructions

Record whether the work was done in the village or outside. If outside, record the location of the work using the codes provided at the back of the questionnaire. Record also whether the work was done in an urban or rural area.

Urban/Rural (v02a05b)
File: SECT02AD

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1091
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14998
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Was it an urban or rural area?

Interviewer instructions

Record whether the work was done in the village or outside. If outside, record the location of the work using the codes provided at the back of the questionnaire. Record also whether the work was done in an urban or rural area.

Casual labor (v02a06a)
File: SECT02AD

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5727
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10362
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

WRITE A "1" IN THE APPROPRIATE COLUMN FOR ALL WAGE ACTIVITIES, SALARIED JOBS, PETTY BUSINESS\TRADE, AND OTHER BUSINESS:
1: CASUAL LABOUR

Interviewer instructions

Here you must classify relevant economic activities into one of four categories Not all activities will be coded -- just those activities where more information is required (in Parts B - E). Note that most of the codes in Question 1 map directly into the four categories.

If an activity has been coded as "1" (OWN-FARM ACTIVITIES), leave all columns blank
If an activity has been coded as "2" (CASUAL LABOR) write a "1" in column 2B.
If an activity has been coded as "3" (LONG-TERM AGRICULTURE LABORER) write a "1" in column 2C.
If an activity as been coded as "4" (SALARIED EMPLOYMENT) write a "1" in column 2D.
If an activity has been coded as "5" or "6" (PETTY BUSINESS/ TRADE/MANUFACTURING or MAJOR BUSINESS/TRADE/MANUFACTURING) and the respondent identifies himself or herself as the primary person in the household in charge of the enterprise, write a "1" in column 2E. Note that there should only be one row filled out in Part E for each enterprise.
If an activity has been coded as "7" (JAJMANI SERVICES) and the respondent claims to receive some form of cash or in-kind compensation for the service, write a "1" in column 2E.
If an activity has been coded as "8" (COLLECTING/FORAGING) and the respondent claims to have sold, traded, or bartered at least some of whatever was collected or foraged, write a "1" in column 2E. (For example, if the respondent collects firewood for household use, leave all columns blank. But is the respondent collected some wood to sell, then code a "1" in column 2E)

Leave the four columns blank for all other activities.

Long-term agri. worker (v02a06b)
File: SECT02AD

Long-term agri. worker (v02a06b)
File: SECT02AD

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 109
Invalid: 15980

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

WRITE A "1" IN THE APPROPRIATE COLUMN FOR ALL WAGE ACTIVITIES, SALARIED JOBS, PETTY BUSINESS\TRADE, AND OTHER BUSINESS:
2: LONG-TERM AGRI.

Interviewer instructions

Here you must classify relevant economic activities into one of four categories Not all activities will be coded -- just those activities where more information is required (in Parts B - E). Note that most of the codes in Question 1 map directly into the four categories.

If an activity has been coded as "1" (OWN-FARM ACTIVITIES), leave all columns blank
If an activity has been coded as "2" (CASUAL LABOR) write a "1" in column 2B.
If an activity has been coded as "3" (LONG-TERM AGRICULTURE LABORER) write a "1" in column 2C.
If an activity as been coded as "4" (SALARIED EMPLOYMENT) write a "1" in column 2D.
If an activity has been coded as "5" or "6" (PETTY BUSINESS/ TRADE/MANUFACTURING or MAJOR BUSINESS/TRADE/MANUFACTURING) and the respondent identifies himself or herself as the primary person in the household in charge of the enterprise, write a "1" in column 2E. Note that there should only be one row filled out in Part E for each enterprise.
If an activity has been coded as "7" (JAJMANI SERVICES) and the respondent claims to receive some form of cash or in-kind compensation for the service, write a "1" in column 2E.
If an activity has been coded as "8" (COLLECTING/FORAGING) and the respondent claims to have sold, traded, or bartered at least some of whatever was collected or foraged, write a "1" in column 2E. (For example, if the respondent collects firewood for household use, leave all columns blank. But is the respondent collected some wood to sell, then code a "1" in column 2E)

Leave the four columns blank for all other activities.

Salaried work (v02a06c)
File: SECT02AD

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 447
Invalid: 15642

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

WRITE A "1" IN THE APPROPRIATE COLUMN FOR ALL WAGE ACTIVITIES, SALARIED JOBS, PETTY BUSINESS\TRADE, AND OTHER BUSINESS:
3: SALARIED WORK

Interviewer instructions

Salaried work (v02a06c)
File: SECT02AD

Here you must classify relevant economic activities into one of four categories Not all activities will be coded -- just those activities where more information is required (in Parts B - E). Note that most of the codes in Question 1 map directly into the four categories.

If an activity has been coded as "1" (OWN-FARM ACTIVITIES), leave all columns blank
If an activity has been coded as "2" (CASUAL LABOR) write a "1" in column 2B.
If an activity has been coded as "3" (LONG-TERM AGRICULTURE LABORER) write a "1" in column 2C.
If an activity as been coded as "4" (SALARIED EMPLOYMENT) write a "1" in column 2D.
If an activity has been coded as "5" or "6" (PETTY BUSINESS/ TRADE/MANUFACTURING or MAJOR BUSINESS/TRADE/MANUFACTURING) and the respondent identifies himself or herself as the primary person in the household in charge of the enterprise, write a "1" in column 2E. Note that there should only be one row filled out in Part E for each enterprise.
If an activity has been coded as "7" (JAJMANI SERVICES) and the respondent claims to receive some form of cash or in-kind compensation for the service, write a "1" in column 2E.
If an activity has been coded as "8" (COLLECTING/FORAGING) and the respondent claims to have sold, traded, or bartered at least some of whatever was collected or foraged, write a "1" in column 2E. (For example, if the respondent collects firewood for household use, leave all columns blank. But is the respondent collected some wood to sell, then code a "1" in column 2E)

Leave the four columns blank for all other activities.

Business/trade (v02a06d)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1253
Invalid: 14836

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

WRITE A "1" IN THE APPROPRIATE COLUMN FOR ALL WAGE ACTIVITIES, SALARIED JOBS, PETTY BUSINESS\TRADE, AND OTHER BUSINESS:
4: BUSINESS/TRADE/ MANUFACTURING

Interviewer instructions

Here you must classify relevant economic activities into one of four categories Not all activities will be coded -- just those activities where more information is required (in Parts B - E). Note that most of the codes in Question 1 map directly into the four categories.

If an activity has been coded as "1" (OWN-FARM ACTIVITIES), leave all columns blank
If an activity has been coded as "2" (CASUAL LABOR) write a "1" in column 2B.
If an activity has been coded as "3" (LONG-TERM AGRICULTURE LABORER) write a "1" in column 2C.
If an activity as been coded as "4" (SALARIED EMPLOYMENT) write a "1" in column 2D.
If an activity has been coded as "5" or "6" (PETTY BUSINESS/ TRADE/MANUFACTURING or MAJOR BUSINESS/TRADE/MANUFACTURING) and the respondent identifies himself or herself as the primary person in the household in charge of the enterprise, write a "1" in column 2E. Note that there should only be one row filled out in Part E for each enterprise.
If an activity has been coded as "7" (JAJMANI SERVICES) and the respondent claims to receive some form of cash or in-kind compensation for the service, write a "1" in column 2E.
If an activity has been coded as "8" (COLLECTING/FORAGING) and the respondent claims to have sold, traded, or bartered at least some of whatever was collected or foraged, write a "1" in column 2E. (For example, if the respondent collects firewood for household use, leave all columns blank. But is the respondent collected some wood to sell, then code a "1" in column 2E)

Leave the four columns blank for all other activities.

Activity Description (v02bactd)
File: SECT02AD

Overview	
Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5681
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Description of activity

How were you paid? (v02b01)
File: SECT02AD

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5657
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10432
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

How were you paid?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1 and 2. are used to provide estimates of the daily wage rate for casual laborers. If paid under a piece rate system, estimate the daily wage equivalent for the piece rate compensation. If a laborer has been paid different wages at different times of the year for similar kinds of work, record the wage rate most commonly received.

Cash per day (Rs.) (v02b02)
File: SECT02AD

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10462
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 16.4

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

How much were you paid in cash per day for this work?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1 and 2. are used to provide estimates of the daily wage rate for casual laborers. If paid under a piece rate system, estimate the daily wage equivalent for the piece rate compensation. If a laborer has been paid different wages at different times of the year for similar kinds of work, record the wage rate most commonly received.

In-kind payment - Code (v02b03a)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

In-kind payment - Code (v02b03a)
File: SECT02AD

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2971
Invalid: 13118

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

What did you get in kind per day? - code

Interviewer instructions

Record any (additional) in-kind payments received on a daily basis -- particularly payments in food grains. Record all grain payments in Kgs. Record "Other" in-kind payments in rupee value.

In-kind payment - Quantity (v02b03b)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 2975
Invalid: 13114
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 20
Mean: 4.5

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

What did you get in kind per day? - Quantity

Interviewer instructions

Record any (additional) in-kind payments received on a daily basis -- particularly payments in food grains. Record all grain payments in Kgs. Record "Other" in-kind payments in rupee value.

Other payments - Meals (v02b04a)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5675
Invalid: 10414

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Were you provided with meals by your employer while doing this work?

Other payments - Snacks (v02b04b)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Other payments - Snacks (v02b04b)
File: SECT02AD

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5676
Invalid: 10413

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Were you provided with snacks by your employer while doing this work?

Other payments - Other perks (v02b04c)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5674
Invalid: 10415

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Were you provided with other perquisites by your employer while doing this work?

Was this skilled work (v02b05)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5680
Invalid: 10409

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Was this skilled work?

Work part of JRY/EAS/Indrawas (v02b06)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5678
Invalid: 10411

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Work part of JRY/EAS/Indrawas (v02b06)
File: SECT02AD

Was this work done as part of the JRY/ EAS/Indrawas?

Interviewer instructions

It is very important to identify any work activities that were done under employment guarantee or public works schemes. The three main schemes operating in the study area are JRY, EAS, and INDRAWAS. If the respondent does not know which scheme s/he has worked under, probe to identify working conditions and payments, and classify according to the most likely code. Work done under any other government employment schemes other than those mentioned above should be classified under "Yes, Indrawas / Other".

Industry code (v02b07)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 5676
Invalid: 10413
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 19.3
Standard deviation: 17

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

FILL OUT INDUSTRY CODE

Activity Description (v02cactd)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 121
Invalid: 0

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Description of activity

Cash last 12 months (Rs.) (v02c01)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 121
Invalid: 15968
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12000
Mean: 473.2

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

How much did you get in cash for this job over the past 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

Cash last 12 months (Rs.) (v02c01)
File: SECT02AD

Questions 1 and 2. Estimate and record the value of cash and in-kind payments received over the past 12 months for the work. Exclude the value of any meals provided on a regular basis to the laborer.

In-kind payments (Rs.) (v02c02)
File: SECT02AD

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15969
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 0-15000	Mean: 1335.1

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

What was the value of what you received in kind over the past 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1 and 2. Estimate and record the value of cash and in-kind payments received over the past 12 months for the work. Exclude the value of any meals provided on a regular basis to the laborer.

In-kind payments Codes (v02c03)
File: SECT02AD

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15969
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

What did you receive in kind?

Interviewer instructions

If the worker received in-kinds payments (valued in Question 2), identify the major form of in-kind payment (i.e. what food grains were given, whether clothing was given). Record the most important payment (in monetary terms) if several different commodities were given in payment.

Meals per day (v02c04)
File: SECT02AD

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15969
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Meals per day (v02c04)
File: SECT02AD

How many meals a day were you provided by your employer?

Time worked for employer (v02c05)
File: SECT02AD

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15968
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

For how long have you worked for this employer?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 5 through 8 attempt to provide information on the relationship that exists between the laborer and the landlord. For example, how long has the laborer worked for this particular landlord (question 5)? Does s/he ever borrow from the landlord (question 6 -- include cash and in-kind borrowing)? Can the laborer work for another landlord at the same time s/he is working for the present landlord? Finally, do other family members also work for the landlord, either in agriculture or in other activities?

Took loan from employer? (v02c06)
File: SECT02AD

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15968
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Did you at any time take a loan from your employer?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 5 through 8 attempt to provide information on the relationship that exists between the laborer and the landlord. For example, how long has the laborer worked for this particular landlord (question 5)? Does s/he ever borrow from the landlord (question 6 -- include cash and in-kind borrowing)? Can the laborer work for another landlord at the same time s/he is working for the present landlord? Finally, do other family members also work for the landlord, either in agriculture or in other activities?

Free to work for other employer (v02c07)
File: SECT02AD

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15968
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Free to work for other employer (v02c07)
File: SECT02AD

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Are you free to work for another employer?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 5 through 8 attempt to provide information on the relationship that exists between the laborer and the landlord. For example, how long has the laborer worked for this particular landlord (question 5)? Does s/he ever borrow from the landlord (question 6 -- include cash and in-kind borrowing)? Can the laborer work for another landlord at the same time s/he is working for the present landlord? Finally, do other family members also work for the landlord, either in agriculture or in other activities?

Members work for same employer? (v02c08)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121
Invalid: 15968

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Do other members of your family also work for the same employer?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 5 through 8 attempt to provide information on the relationship that exists between the laborer and the landlord. For example, how long has the laborer worked for this particular landlord (question 5)? Does s/he ever borrow from the landlord (question 6 -- include cash and in-kind borrowing)? Can the laborer work for another landlord at the same time s/he is working for the present landlord? Finally, do other family members also work for the landlord, either in agriculture or in other activities?

Was this skiled work? (v02c09)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 121
Invalid: 15968

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Was this skilled work?

Industry code (v02c10)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Industry code (v02c10)
File: SECT02AD

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-15

Valid cases: 121
Invalid: 15968

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

FILL OUT INDUSTRY CODE

Activity Description (v02dactd)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 456
Invalid: 0

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Description of activity

Take home pay per month (Rs.) (v02d01a)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15000

Valid cases: 456
Invalid: 15633
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 15000
Mean: 2193.6
Standard deviation: 1704.1

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

How much did you get paid for this work?
- TAKE- HOME PAY PER MONTH

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1 and 2. Record the respondent's cash take-home pay per month (Question 1) and the monthly value of any additional payments or bonuses (Question 2) including in-kind payments if applicable. Additional payments might include items like transport subsidies, bonuses, tips and other payments.

Other benefits per month (Rs.) (v02d01b)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Other benefits per month (Rs.) (v02d01b)
File: SECT02AD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4200

Valid cases: 453
Invalid: 15636
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4200
Mean: 187.3
Standard deviation: 453.9

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

How much did you get paid for this work?
- ANY OTHER PAYMENTS, BONUSES, TIPS, ETC.

Who is your employer (v02d02)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 456
Invalid: 15633

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Who is your employer?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1 and 2. Record the respondent's cash take-home pay per month (Question 1) and the monthly value of any additional payments or bonuses (Question 2) including in-kind payments if applicable. Additional payments might include items like transport subsidies, bonuses, tips and other payments.

No. people working for employer (v02d03)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 286
Invalid: 15803

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

How many people work for your employer?

Interviewer instructions

Record the number of other salaried employees who work for the same employer.

Time worked for employer (v02d04)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Time worked for employer (v02d04)
File: SECT02AD

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 456
Invalid: 15633

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

For how long have you worked for this employer?

Fired from job without notice? (v02d05)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 456
Invalid: 15633

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Can your employer remove you from this employment without giving prior notice?

Receive pension on retirement? (v02d06)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 456
Invalid: 15633

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Literal question

Will you receive a pension when you retire from this job?

Industry code (v02d07)
File: SECT02AD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 455
Invalid: 15634
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96
Mean: 61.2
Standard deviation: 27.9

Universe

All household memebrs 10 years and older

Industry code (v02d07)
File: SECT02AD

Literal question

FILL OUT INDUSTRY CODE

Interviewer instructions

Refer to instructions in Section 2B.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT02E

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 202-13415

Valid cases: 1016
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT02E

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 1016
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT02E

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 1016
Invalid: 0

Enterprise code (entcode)
File: SECT02E

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1016
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Enterprise code

Description of enterprise (v02eentd)
File: SECT02E

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 1016
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Description of enterpise

ID codes A: (v02e01a)
File: SECT02E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1015
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-40	

Literal question

Which members in the household work in this enterprise / activity?

Interviewer instructions

Using the roster, write the ID codes of all household members who have helped out with the enterprise/undertaking at any time over the past 12 months. Include children who have worked in the enterprise, even if they only work for a few hours or on an intermittent basis.

ID codes B: (v02e01b)
File: SECT02E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 257
Format: numeric	Invalid: 759
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-22	

Literal question

Which members in the household work in this enterprise / activity?

Interviewer instructions

Using the roster, write the ID codes of all household members who have helped out with the enterprise/undertaking at any time over the past 12 months. Include children who have worked in the enterprise, even if they only work for a few hours or on an intermittent basis.

ID codes C: (v02e01c)
File: SECT02E

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 957
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-19	

Literal question

Which members in the household work in this enterprise / activity?

Interviewer instructions

Using the roster, write the ID codes of all household members who have helped out with the enterprise/undertaking at any time over the past 12 months. Include children who have worked in the enterprise, even if they only work for a few hours or on an intermittent basis.

ID codes D: (v02e01d)
File: SECT02E

Overview

152

ID codes D: (v02e01d)
File: SECT02E

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-23

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 999

Literal question

Which members in the household work in this enterprise / activity?

Interviewer instructions

Using the roster, write the ID codes of all household members who have helped out with the enterprise/undertaking at any time over the past 12 months. Include children who have worked in the enterprise, even if they only work for a few hours or on an intermittent basis.

ID codes E: (v02e01e)
File: SECT02E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-19

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 1010

Literal question

Which members in the household work in this enterprise / activity?

Interviewer instructions

Using the roster, write the ID codes of all household members who have helped out with the enterprise/undertaking at any time over the past 12 months. Include children who have worked in the enterprise, even if they only work for a few hours or on an intermittent basis.

Normally hire others (v02e02)
File: SECT02E

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1016
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do others (i.e. non-household members) also work on this enterprise?

Interviewer instructions

Record here the appropriate code based on the total number of non-household members who also work in the enterprise. This may include any other individuals from another household or households that share in the earnings from the enterprise, and thus are, strictly speaking, not employees as such.

Place normally operated (v02e03)
File: SECT02E

Overview

Place normally operated (v02e03)
File: SECT02E

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1016

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where do you normally operate this enterprise?

Interviewer instructions

- HOME means that the enterprise is operated out of the dwelling unit itself, or from the homestead land where the dwelling is located.
- OTHER FIXED LOCATION is used for enterprises that are operated out of a fixed location that is not in the dwelling unit or on the homestead land.
- OTHER VARIABLE LOCATION is used for enterprises that do not operate out of a fixed location or a location with security of tenure. For example, if a fruit seller has a stand in a particular location (e.g. on a street corner) but does not have security of tenure, then use this code. If, on the other hand, the fruit seller has security of tenure (either through lease or ownership) then code 'other fixed location'.

Net earnings - (Rs.) (v02e04)
File: SECT02E

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 15-25000

Valid cases: 1016

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 15

Maximum: 25000

Mean: 1490.2

Literal question

In a good month, how much in total do you earn from this enterprise (i.e. earnings net of expenses)? (In Rupees)

Interviewer instructions

Ask the person in the household most knowledgeable about the enterprise/activity to estimate net revenues earned by the enterprise in a good month. Revenues should be reported net of business expenses. In the case of a fruit seller, s/he would report total sales of fruit for the month, minus any expenses that were incurred in selling the fruit (e.g. purchasing fruit from wholesale market or farmer, travel costs, etc.). Note that this measure need not be precise; the intention is to establish the scale of the enterprise and enterprise earnings relative to household needs. In cases where the enterprise is owned by more than one household, estimate the net revenues received by the household being interviewed.

Goods purchased by: (v02e05)
File: SECT02E

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1016

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Who typically purchases the products / services you sell?

Interviewer instructions

The objective is to determine whether the enterprise provides services/products directly to consumers (codes 1 and 2) or provides services/products primarily to other firms (codes 3 and 4). Subcontracting is an example of services/products provided to other firms. In addition, the question is trying to establish whether the enterprise produces for local markets (codes 1 and 3) or for urban or export markets (codes 2 and 4). If an enterprise sells to a variety of customers, code the most important customer in terms of total sales.

Industry code (v02e06)
File: SECT02E

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 1013
Invalid: 3

Literal question

FILL OUT INDUSTRY CODE

Interviewer instructions

Refer to instructions in Section 2B.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0

Dwelling tenure (v03a01)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2248
Invalid: 3

Description

DWELLING is the place where a household lives. It may be in a chawl or bustee, or an independent house or a flat. The dwelling unit for the household may include the whole structure or only a part of the structure. If the household occupies a portion of a house, refer to that portion only when answering the questions.

Literal question

Dwelling tenure

Post question

If code 2 or 3, go to Q3.

Secure rights? (v03a02)
File: SECT03AB

Secure rights? (v03a02)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2220
Invalid: 31

Description

Homestead land is the land on which the dwelling is built.

Literal question

Do you have secure rights on your homestead land?

Interviewer instructions

YES, PATTA refers to land assigned to the household by the government.

Dwelling provided by employer? (v03a03)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 2220

Literal question

Is the dwelling owned by your employer?

Post question

If code 1, go to Q5.

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-4 are for renters only. Do not ask them to those who own their dwelling.

Who owns the dwelling? (v03a04)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 2224

Literal question

Who owns the dwelling?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-4 are for renters only. Do not ask them to those who own their dwelling.

Type of structure (v03a05)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	

Type of structure (v03a05)
File: SECT03AB

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2248
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Type of structure

Interviewer instructions

If more than one material is used, code the predominant material used in the main structure.
- KATCHA/THATCH is a temporary housing structure, often with walls of wattle or mud, that has a thatch roof.
- KATCHA/TILE is a temporary housing structure with a tile roof.
- SEMI-PUCCA is a semi-permanent structure, typically made out of mud, wood, and brick.
- PUCCA, THROUGH WEAKER SECTOR HOUSING SCHEME refers to pucca housing built through a government program
- PUCCA is a permanent housing structure.

Floor type (v03a06)
File: SECT03AB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2248
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Floor type

Number of separate rooms (v03a07)
File: SECT03AB

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 2248
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 21
Mean: 2.9

Literal question

Number of separate rooms

Source of drinking water (v03b01)
File: SECT03AB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2246
Invalid: 5

Literal question

Where does your drinking water generally come from?

Post question

Source of drinking water (v03b01)
File: SECT03AB

If code 4 or 5 or 6, go to Q4.

Interviewer instructions

Ask about the source of drinking water for the household. If the household uses more than one source, use the code of the source where water comes from for most of the year, or in the largest quantity.

- TAP: the water comes from private or public pipes, typically inside or directly outside the dwelling unit.
- WELL: the water comes from a well, open or covered with a lid or cover.
- TUBEWELL/HANDPUMP: the water comes from an underground water source with a hand-pump or other lift system to draw water out of the ground.
- TANK/POND/RESERVOIR (RESERVED FOR DRINKING): use this code only when the water source is indeed reserved for drinking.
- RIVER/CANAL/LAKE/POND: the water comes from other sources such as rivers, streams, lakes, canals, etc.
- OTHER: Most sources should be included in the categories above, but if one is not (for example, spring, water seller, etc.) use this code.

Share with other households? (v03b02)
File: SECT03AB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2213
Invalid: 38

Literal question

Do you share this source with other households?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q4.

No. households sharing source (v03b03)
File: SECT03AB

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 1581
Invalid: 670
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200
Mean: 15.7

Literal question

How many households share this source?

Distance to water source (v03b04)
File: SECT03AB

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2246
Invalid: 5

Literal question

Distance to water source (v03b04)
File: SECT03AB

How far is this source from your dwelling?

Water source ever scarce (v03b05)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is water from this source ever scarce?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q7.

Interviewer instructions

Questions 5-6. If the water from the main source is ever scarce, identify source used at times of scarcity, as well as distance to the source used in times of scarcity. In reporting the source and distance, used the same codes as provided in Q. 1 and 4.

2nd water source (v03b06a)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 332
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1919
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

Where do you get water then?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 5-6. If the water from the main source is ever scarce, identify source used at times of scarcity, as well as distance to the source used in times of scarcity. In reporting the source and distance, used the same codes as provided in Q. 1 and 4.

Distance to 2nd source (v03b06b)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 328
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1923
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

How far away is this source from your dwelling?

Interviewer instructions

Distance to 2nd source (v03b06b)
File: SECT03AB

Questions 5-6. If the water from the main source is ever scarce, identify source used at times of scarcity, as well as distance to the source used in times of scarcity. In reporting the source and distance, used the same codes as provided in Q. 1 and 4.

Amount paid for water (Rs) (v03b07)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2208
Format: numeric	Invalid: 43
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 684
Range: 0-684	Mean: 1.5

Literal question

How much did you pay as fee for drinking water over the last 12 months? (EXCLUDE WATER USED FOR IRRIGATION)

Interviewer instructions

Include only fees for water used by the household for drinking, cooking, washing, etc. Do not include water charges for irrigation.

Amount paid maintenance (Rs) (v03b08)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2222
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-3000	Mean: 41.1

Literal question

How much did you pay for maintenance/repairs? (In Rupee)

Interviewer instructions

Include charges for maintenance and repairs of the water source, for example charges to fix the hand-pump. Help the respondent recall how much was spent over the last twelve months.

Type of latrine used (v03b09)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2243
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

What type of latrine do you use?

Interviewer instructions

- NO LATRINE means that there is no proper toilet or latrine available for the household.
- FLUSH SYSTEM means the latrine is equipped to flush away waste, either by tank, or manually using a bucket or pitcher. Waste is disposed of through a duct connected to a sewer.
- SEPTIC TANK is the same as above, except that waste is flushed into a septic tank.
- OTHER LATRINE is to be used for example for latrines connected to uncovered canals or ditches for waste drainage.

Shared with other hhs? (v03b10)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 150
Invalid: 2101

Literal question

Do you share this latrine with other households?

Post question

If code 10, go to Q12.

No. households sharing latrine (v03b11)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 2221
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 20
Mean: 4.6

Literal question

How many households share this latrine? No. of households:

Source of lighting (v03b12)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2245
Invalid: 6

Literal question

What is the main source of lighting for your dwelling?

Main cooking fuel (v03b13a)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2246
Invalid: 5

Literal question

What kind of fuel is most often used by your household for cooking?, main

Secondary source (v03b13b)
File: SECT03AB

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1965
Format: numeric	Invalid: 286
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

What kind of fuel is most often used by your household for cooking?, secondary

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT03C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 17941
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT03C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 17941
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT03C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 17941
Invalid: 0

Facility code (fcode)
File: SECT03C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-108

Valid cases: 17941
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Facilities

Facility present in village? (v03c02)
File: SECT03C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 17941
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Facility present in village? (v03c02)
File: SECT03C

Is there a ..[FACILITY]... in this village?

Post question

If code 2 or 3, go to Q4.

Facility in your tola/bustee? (v03c03)
File: SECT03C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5221
Invalid: 12720

Literal question

Is this ..[FACILITY].. in your bustee (tola)?

Distance to nearest facility (v03c04)
File: SECT03C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 16444
Invalid: 1497

Literal question

How far is the nearest ..[FACILITY].. from your house (one way)?

Mode of transport (v03c05)
File: SECT03C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 16416
Invalid: 1525

Literal question

What mode of transport do you use to get there?

Time taken - Hours (v03c06a)
File: SECT03C

Overview

Time taken - Hours (v03c06a)
File: SECT03C

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 11668
Invalid: 6273
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 45
Mean: 0.6

Literal question

How long does it take you to go to ..[FACILITY].. (one way)?, hours

Time taken - Min. (v03c06b)
File: SECT03C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 14147
Invalid: 3794
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 55
Mean: 22.4

Literal question

How long does it take you to go to ..[FACILITY].. (one way)?, minutes

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT04A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 2842
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT04A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 2842
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT04A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 2842
Invalid: 0

ID code of person (idcode)
File: SECT04A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 2842
Invalid: 0

Universe

All children 0-6 years

Literal question

ID code

Attended anganwadi, etc? (v04a01)
File: SECT04A

Overview

Attended anganwadi, etc? (v04a01)
File: SECT04A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2842
Invalid: 0

Universe

All children 0-6 years

Literal question

Has ..[NAME].. attended an Anganwadi / balwadi / other public / NGO or other early childhood education program during the past 3 months?

Post question

If code 2, go to NEXT CHILD.

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1-2: The answer to Question 1 should be YES if the child has attended any kind of developmental or early childhood education program, including NGO and private programs, in the past three months. The answer to Question 2 distinguishes among types of programs.

- ANGANWADI / ICDS PROGRAM - GOVT: Use this code for all such public programs.
- OTHER GOVT. PRE-PRIMARY PROGRAM: Use for all other government provided pre-primary education programs.
- NGO / OTHER NONPROFIT PROGRAM: Use this code for all not-for-profit programs.
- OTHER DEVELOPMENTAL/EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM: Use this code for private for-profit programs.

Which program? (v04a02)
File: SECT04A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 127
Invalid: 2715

Universe

All children 0-6 years

Literal question

Which program did ..[NAME].. attend?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1-2: The answer to Question 1 should be YES if the child has attended any kind of developmental or early childhood education program, including NGO and private programs, in the past three months. The answer to Question 2 distinguishes among types of programs.

- ANGANWADI / ICDS PROGRAM - GOVT: Use this code for all such public programs.
- OTHER GOVT. PRE-PRIMARY PROGRAM: Use for all other government provided pre-primary education programs.
- NGO / OTHER NONPROFIT PROGRAM: Use this code for all not-for-profit programs.
- OTHER DEVELOPMENTAL/EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM: Use this code for private for-profit programs.

Age entered program (v04a03)
File: SECT04A

Overview

Age entered program (v04a03)
File: SECT04A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 2724
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6
Mean: 3.6

Universe

All children 0-6 years

Literal question

At what age did .[NAME]. first visit the program? (in Years)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3 through 5 are for children currently enrolled in a developmental or early childhood education program. Ask at what age the child first enrolled in the program (Q. 3) , the actual number of days the child attended the program during the past month (Q. 4), and note which services they actually received over the past month (Q. 5).

Days attended during past month (v04a04)
File: SECT04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 2724
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30
Mean: 13.7

Universe

All children 0-6 years

Literal question

During the past month, how many days did ..[NAME].. actually attend the early childhood education program?

Post question

IF NONE,WRITE ZERO AND NEXT CHILD

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3 through 5 are for children currently enrolled in a developmental or early childhood education program. Ask at what age the child first enrolled in the program (Q. 3) , the actual number of days the child attended the program during the past month (Q. 4), and note which services they actually received over the past month (Q. 5).

Food supplements (v04a05a)
File: SECT04A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 2745

Universe

All children 0-6 years

Literal question

What services does ..[NAME].. actually receive on the days ..[NAME].. attended?, FOOD SUPPLEMENTS

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3 through 5 are for children currently enrolled in a developmental or early childhood education program. Ask at what age the child first enrolled in the program (Q. 3) , the actual number of days the child attended the program during the past month (Q. 4), and note which services they actually received over the past month (Q. 5).

Pre-school education (v04a05b)
File: SECT04A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 2764

Universe

All children 0-6 years

Literal question

What services does ..[NAME].. actually receive on the days ..[NAME].. attended?, PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3 through 5 are for children currently enrolled in a developmental or early childhood education program. Ask at what age the child first enrolled in the program (Q. 3) , the actual number of days the child attended the program during the past month (Q. 4), and note which services they actually received over the past month (Q. 5).

Growth monitoring (v04a05c)
File: SECT04A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 74
Invalid: 2768

Universe

All children 0-6 years

Literal question

What services does ..[NAME].. actually receive on the days ..[NAME].. attended?, GROWTH MONITORING

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3 through 5 are for children currently enrolled in a developmental or early childhood education program. Ask at what age the child first enrolled in the program (Q. 3) , the actual number of days the child attended the program during the past month (Q. 4), and note which services they actually received over the past month (Q. 5).

Health checkup (v04a05d)
File: SECT04A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 2765

Universe

All children 0-6 years

Literal question

What services does ..[NAME].. actually receive on the days ..[NAME].. attended?, HEALTH CHECKUP ETC

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3 through 5 are for children currently enrolled in a developmental or early childhood education program. Ask at what age the child first enrolled in the program (Q. 3) , the actual number of days the child attended the program during the past month (Q. 4), and note which services they actually received over the past month (Q. 5).

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13414

Valid cases: 4458
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 4458
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 4458
Invalid: 0

ID code of person (idcode)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Universe

All persons 6-19 years

Literal question

ID code

Valid cases: 4458
Invalid: 0

Attended preschool, etc? (v04b01)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Attended preschool, etc? (v04b01)
File: SECT04B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4457
Invalid: 1

Universe

All persons 6-19 years

Literal question

Has ..[NAME].. ever attended an early childhood education program?

Interviewer instructions

Asks about past attendance in child development/early childhood education programs for school-aged and older children.

Currently in school? (v04b02)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4454
Invalid: 4

Universe

All persons 6-19 years

Literal question

Is ..[NAME].. currently enrolled in school?

Post question

If code 2, go to NEXT.

Interviewer instructions

The answer recorded for this question determines if the child is currently enrolled in school, and thus whether or not questions 3 - 12 are to be asked for this child.

Type of school (v04b03)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2518
Invalid: 1940

Universe

All persons 6-19 years

Literal question

What kind of school does ..[NAME].. study in?

Interviewer instructions

Type of school (v04b03)
File: SECT04B

Asks about the kind of school the person is actually studying in.

- GOVERNMENT: Government schools.
- GOVERNMENT-AIDED: Schools which are recognized, and receive help from the government.
- RECOGNIZED PRIVATE: Private/NGO/other schools which have been recognized by the government.
- UNRECOGNIZED PRIVATE: Private/NGO/other schools which have not been recognized by the government.
- RELIGIOUS NON-FORMAL. Courses of study imparted by religious schools which differ in significant ways from the formal modern government curriculum -- for example Muslim madrassas.

Also enrolled in another school (v04b04)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2519
Invalid: 1939

Universe

All persons 6-19 years

Literal question

Is ..[NAME].. also enrolled in another school?

Interviewer instructions

If a person happens to be attending one school but also enrolled in another school, record this fact in Question 4. However, exclude private tutoring schools in responding to Question 4.

Location of school (v04b05)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2519
Invalid: 1939

Universe

All persons 6-19 years

Literal question

Where is the school that ..[NAME].. studies in located?

Interviewer instructions

Again refers to the location of the school that the person is actually attending.

Class currently attending (v04b06)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 2516
Invalid: 1942

Class currently attending (v04b06)
File: SECT04B

Universe

All persons 6-19 years

Literal question

What class is ..[NAME].. currently enrolled in?

Post question

IF GREATER THAN 10, go to Q8

Interviewer instructions

For persons who are studying at home to take examinations privately, use the level of education code that the student is currently preparing for.

Days attended past week (v04b07)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 2468
Invalid: 1990
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7
Mean: 5

Universe

All persons 6-19 years

Literal question

In the last week, how many days did ..[NAME].. actually attend school?

IF SCHOOL CLOSED FOR HOLIDAY, REFER TO LAST WEEK SCHOOL WAS OPEN

Tuition, school exams (v04b08a)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 2505
Invalid: 1953
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4000
Mean: 132.3

Universe

All persons 6-19 years

Literal question

How much do you expect to pay this school year for the following:
A. Tuition, school exams, and other fees

Interviewer instructions

Tuition, school exams (v04b08a)
File: SECT04B

This question covers all (estimated) schooling expenditures for each person attending school. These expenditures may include those that have already been made, as well as those that will be made in the remainder of the school year.

It is likely that the expenditure information will be obtained from the head or household, or the parent of the student, rather than from the student himself/herself. Some respondents may have difficulty estimating expenses; in such cases, ask the respondent to give you approximate figures. If the respondent (or his/her parents) cannot recall expenditures by category, leave columns A-E blank, and write only the total in Column F. If detailed expenditures are provided for some or all categories, write them in the appropriate columns; write any other expenditures for which the breakdown is not known in column E, then sum the amounts up and write the total in column F. Note however that the breakdown of expenses by type is extremely important, so as far as possible try to obtain the expenses separately for each of the categories by probing.

If some expenses are shared by various children (for example, transport), divide the total by the number of children, and enter the amount for each child in the appropriate column. If a child is enrolled in more than one school, include expenses for all schools.

Column A: Tuition fees, exam fees, and other fees. Include all fees paid to the school or teacher at the school where the student is enrolled.
Column B: Uniforms. Include the cost of uniforms and other clothing necessary for school activities.
Column C: Books, papers, other school supplies. This should not only include expenses for books, stationery and pens, but also calculators and other learning tools such as computers.
Column D: Private Tutoring. Private tutoring typically occurs when a student, particularly one who haspoor academic progress, is provided with paid individualized instruction outside of school to improve his or her academic performance.
Column E: Other expenses. Include expenses for transport; boarding, meals, lodging, etc. for students who live away from home; miscellaneous expenses, such as student memberships fees for clubs, etc. Record here also amounts that the respondent cannot break down into the other categories.

Uniforms (v04b08b)
File: SECT04B

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2417
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2041
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 208.7

Universe

All persons 6-19 years

Literal question

How much do you expect to pay this school year for the following:
B. Uniforms

Interviewer instructions

Uniforms (v04b08b)
File: SECT04B

This question covers all (estimated) schooling expenditures for each person attending school. These expenditures may include those that have already been made, as well as those that will be made in the remainder of the school year.

It is likely that the expenditure information will be obtained from the head or household, or the parent of the student, rather than from the student himself/herself. Some respondents may have difficulty estimating expenses; in such cases, ask the respondent to give you approximate figures. If the respondent (or his/her parents) cannot recall expenditures by category, leave columns A-E blank, and write only the total in Column F. If detailed expenditures are provided for some or all categories, write them in the appropriate columns; write any other expenditures for which the breakdown is not known in column E, then sum the amounts up and write the total in column F. Note however that the breakdown of expenses by type is extremely important, so as far as possible try to obtain the expenses separately for each of the categories by probing.

If some expenses are shared by various children (for example, transport), divide the total by the number of children, and enter the amount for each child in the appropriate column. If a child is enrolled in more than one school, include expenses for all schools.

Column A: Tuition fees, exam fees, and other fees. Include all fees paid to the school or teacher at the school where the student is enrolled.
Column B: Uniforms. Include the cost of uniforms and other clothing necessary for school activities.
Column C: Books, papers, other school supplies. This should not only include expenses for books, stationery and pens, but also calculators and other learning tools such as computers.
Column D: Private Tutoring. Private tutoring typically occurs when a student, particularly one who haspoor academic progress, is provided with paid individualized instruction outside of school to improve his or her academic performance.
Column E: Other expenses. Include expenses for transport; boarding, meals, lodging, etc. for students who live away from home; miscellaneous expenses, such as student memberships fees for clubs, etc. Record here also amounts that the respondent cannot break down into the other categories.

Books, paper, etc. (v04b08c)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2400

Valid cases: 2504
Invalid: 1954
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2400
Mean: 189.9

Universe

All persons 6-19 years

Literal question

How much do you expect to pay this school year for the following:
C. Books, paper, other school supplies

Interviewer instructions

Books, paper, etc. (v04b08c)
File: SECT04B

This question covers all (estimated) schooling expenditures for each person attending school. These expenditures may include those that have already been made, as well as those that will be made in the remainder of the school year.

It is likely that the expenditure information will be obtained from the head or household, or the parent of the student, rather than from the student himself/herself. Some respondents may have difficulty estimating expenses; in such cases, ask the respondent to give you approximate figures. If the respondent (or his/her parents) cannot recall expenditures by category, leave columns A-E blank, and write only the total in Column F. If detailed expenditures are provided for some or all categories, write them in the appropriate columns; write any other expenditures for which the breakdown is not known in column E, then sum the amounts up and write the total in column F. Note however that the breakdown of expenses by type is extremely important, so as far as possible try to obtain the expenses separately for each of the categories by probing.

If some expenses are shared by various children (for example, transport), divide the total by the number of children, and enter the amount for each child in the appropriate column. If a child is enrolled in more than one school, include expenses for all schools.

Column A: Tuition fees, exam fees, and other fees. Include all fees paid to the school or teacher at the school where the student is enrolled.
Column B: Uniforms. Include the cost of uniforms and other clothing necessary for school activities.
Column C: Books, papers, other school supplies. This should not only include expenses for books, stationery and pens, but also calculators and other learning tools such as computers.
Column D: Private Tutoring. Private tutoring typically occurs when a student, particularly one who haspoor academic progress, is provided with paid individualized instruction outside of school to improve his or her academic performance.
Column E: Other expenses. Include expenses for transport; boarding, meals, lodging, etc. for students who live away from home; miscellaneous expenses, such as student memberships fees for clubs, etc. Record here also amounts that the respondent cannot break down into the other categories.

Private tutoring (v04b08d)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 2233
Invalid: 2225
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6000
Mean: 91

Universe

All persons 6-19 years

Literal question

How much do you expect to pay this school year for the following:
D. Private tutoring

Interviewer instructions

Private tutoring (v04b08d)
File: SECT04B

This question covers all (estimated) schooling expenditures for each person attending school. These expenditures may include those that have already been made, as well as those that will be made in the remainder of the school year.

It is likely that the expenditure information will be obtained from the head or household, or the parent of the student, rather than from the student himself/herself. Some respondents may have difficulty estimating expenses; in such cases, ask the respondent to give you approximate figures. If the respondent (or his/her parents) cannot recall expenditures by category, leave columns A-E blank, and write only the total in Column F. If detailed expenditures are provided for some or all categories, write them in the appropriate columns; write any other expenditures for which the breakdown is not known in column E, then sum the amounts up and write the total in column F. Note however that the breakdown of expenses by type is extremely important, so as far as possible try to obtain the expenses separately for each of the categories by probing.

If some expenses are shared by various children (for example, transport), divide the total by the number of children, and enter the amount for each child in the appropriate column. If a child is enrolled in more than one school, include expenses for all schools.

Column A: Tuition fees, exam fees, and other fees. Include all fees paid to the school or teacher at the school where the student is enrolled.
Column B: Uniforms. Include the cost of uniforms and other clothing necessary for school activities.
Column C: Books, papers, other school supplies. This should not only include expenses for books, stationery and pens, but also calculators and other learning tools such as computers.
Column D: Private Tutoring. Private tutoring typically occurs when a student, particularly one who haspoor academic progress, is provided with paid individualized instruction outside of school to improve his or her academic performance.
Column E: Other expenses. Include expenses for transport; boarding, meals, lodging, etc. for students who live away from home; miscellaneous expenses, such as student memberships fees for clubs, etc. Record here also amounts that the respondent cannot break down into the other categories.

Other school expenses (v04b08e)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2400

Valid cases: 2222

Invalid: 2236

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 2400

Mean: 24.1

Universe

All persons 6-19 years

Literal question

How much do you expect to pay this school year for the following:
E. Other schooling expenses, incl. transport

Interviewer instructions

Other school expenses (v04b08e)
File: SECT04B

This question covers all (estimated) schooling expenditures for each person attending school. These expenditures may include those that have already been made, as well as those that will be made in the remainder of the school year.

It is likely that the expenditure information will be obtained from the head or household, or the parent of the student, rather than from the student himself/herself. Some respondents may have difficulty estimating expenses; in such cases, ask the respondent to give you approximate figures. If the respondent (or his/her parents) cannot recall expenditures by category, leave columns A-E blank, and write only the total in Column F. If detailed expenditures are provided for some or all categories, write them in the appropriate columns; write any other expenditures for which the breakdown is not known in column E, then sum the amounts up and write the total in column F. Note however that the breakdown of expenses by type is extremely important, so as far as possible try to obtain the expenses separately for each of the categories by probing.

If some expenses are shared by various children (for example, transport), divide the total by the number of children, and enter the amount for each child in the appropriate column. If a child is enrolled in more than one school, include expenses for all schools.

Column A: Tuition fees, exam fees, and other fees. Include all fees paid to the school or teacher at the school where the student is enrolled.
Column B: Uniforms. Include the cost of uniforms and other clothing necessary for school activities.
Column C: Books, papers, other school supplies. This should not only include expenses for books, stationery and pens, but also calculators and other learning tools such as computers.
Column D: Private Tutoring. Private tutoring typically occurs when a student, particularly one who haspoor academic progress, is provided with paid individualized instruction outside of school to improve his or her academic performance.
Column E: Other expenses. Include expenses for transport; boarding, meals, lodging, etc. for students who live away from home; miscellaneous expenses, such as student memberships fees for clubs, etc. Record here also amounts that the respondent cannot break down into the other categories.

Total schooling expenses (v04b08f)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 2518
Invalid: 1940
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12000
Mean: 625.5

Universe

All persons 6-19 years

Literal question

How much do you expect to pay this school year for the following:
F. Total expenses on schooling (Sum of a-e)

Interviewer instructions

Total schooling expenses (v04b08f)
File: SECT04B

This question covers all (estimated) schooling expenditures for each person attending school. These expenditures may include those that have already been made, as well as those that will be made in the remainder of the school year.

It is likely that the expenditure information will be obtained from the head or household, or the parent of the student, rather than from the student himself/herself. Some respondents may have difficulty estimating expenses; in such cases, ask the respondent to give you approximate figures. If the respondent (or his/her parents) cannot recall expenditures by category, leave columns A-E blank, and write only the total in Column F. If detailed expenditures are provided for some or all categories, write them in the appropriate columns; write any other expenditures for which the breakdown is not known in column E, then sum the amounts up and write the total in column F. Note however that the breakdown of expenses by type is extremely important, so as far as possible try to obtain the expenses separately for each of the categories by probing.

If some expenses are shared by various children (for example, transport), divide the total by the number of children, and enter the amount for each child in the appropriate column. If a child is enrolled in more than one school, include expenses for all schools.

Column A: Tuition fees, exam fees, and other fees. Include all fees paid to the school or teacher at the school where the student is enrolled.
Column B: Uniforms. Include the cost of uniforms and other clothing necessary for school activities.
Column C: Books, papers, other school supplies. This should not only include expenses for books, stationery and pens, but also calculators and other learning tools such as computers.
Column D: Private Tutoring. Private tutoring typically occurs when a student, particularly one who haspoor academic progress, is provided with paid individualized instruction outside of school to improve his or her academic performance.
Column E: Other expenses. Include expenses for transport; boarding, meals, lodging, etc. for students who live away from home; miscellaneous expenses, such as student memberships fees for clubs, etc. Record here also amounts that the respondent cannot break down into the other categories.

Eligible for scholarship (v04b09)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2519
Invalid: 1939

Universe

All persons 6-19 years

Literal question

Is .[NAME]. eligible for a scholarship?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q12; if code 3, go to Q13.

Interviewer instructions

Questions 9-11. Ask whether the student was eligible for a scholarship (Q.9) (whether in cash or in kind, i.e. in the form of free books, free boarding, etc.), and if so, how much the student was eligible to receive in the past 6 months (Q. 10) as well as the amount actually received (Q. 11). Do not include here other forms of assistance in which money is paid to the household by an outside source, for instance a benefactor or any other person who is not a household member. These should instead be covered in the section on Remittances.

Scholarship entitlement (Rs.) (v04b10)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Scholarship entitlement (Rs.) (v04b10)
File: SECT04B

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 375
Invalid: 4083
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 900
Mean: 134.9

Universe

All persons 6-19 years

Literal question

How much was .[NAME]. entitled to receive over the past 6 months? (in Rupees)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 9-11. Ask whether the student was eligible for a scholarship (Q.9) (whether in cash or in kind, i.e. in the form of free books, free boarding, etc.), and if so, how much the student was eligible to receive in the past 6 months (Q. 10) as well as the amount actually received (Q. 11). Do not include here other forms of assistance in which money is paid to the household by an outside source, for instance a benefactor or any other person who is not a household member. These should instead be covered in the section on Remittances.

Scholarship received (Rs.) (v04b11)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 375
Invalid: 4083
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 900
Mean: 115.7

Universe

All persons 6-19 years

Literal question

How much did .[NAME]. actually receive during this period? (in Rupees)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 9-11. Ask whether the student was eligible for a scholarship (Q.9) (whether in cash or in kind, i.e. in the form of free books, free boarding, etc.), and if so, how much the student was eligible to receive in the past 6 months (Q. 10) as well as the amount actually received (Q. 11). Do not include here other forms of assistance in which money is paid to the household by an outside source, for instance a benefactor or any other person who is not a household member. These should instead be covered in the section on Remittances.

Received mid-day meal/ration? (v04b12)
File: SECT04B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2516
Invalid: 1942

Universe

All persons 6-19 years

Literal question

Over the past month, did ..[NAME].. get a midday meal / grain ration?

Interviewer instructions

Ask whether the student received any meals at school or a mid-day meal grain ration over the past month.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT05A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 13992
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT05A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 13992
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT05A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 13992
Invalid: 0

ID code of person (idcode)
File: SECT05A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-42

Valid cases: 13992
Invalid: 0

Universe

All persons in the household

Literal question

ID code

Sick during past 12 months? (v05a01)
File: SECT05A

Overview

Sick during past 12 months? (v05a01)
File: SECT05A

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13992

Invalid: 0

Universe

All persons in the household

Literal question

Over the past 12 months, was ...[NAME]... sick in bed and/or found it difficult to perform their normal activities for a week or more because of a disability or illness?

Post question

If code 2, go to NEXT PERSON.

Type of illness (v05a02)
File: SECT05A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1967

Invalid: 12025

Universe

All persons in the household

Literal question

What was the illness / disability?

Interviewer instructions

If the respondent lists more than one illness, record the one that the respondent feels is / was most debilitating.

Duration of illness (v05a03)
File: SECT05A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1966

Invalid: 12026

Universe

All persons in the household

Literal question

For how long has ..[NAME].. had this illness / disability?

Weeks work interrupted (v05a04)
File: SECT05A

Overview

Weeks work interrupted (v05a04)
File: SECT05A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-72

Valid cases: 1934
Invalid: 12058
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 72
Mean: 5.9
Standard deviation: 9

Universe

All persons in the household

Literal question

During the past 12 months, how many weeks did ..[NAME] .. have difficulties in performin g his / hernormal activities due to illness / disability?

Interviewer instructions

However, if the respondent suffered from more than one serious illness or injury, record the total amount of time that was lost during the past 12 months because of all these illnesses and injuries.

Practitioner consulted - 1 (v05a05a)
File: SECT05A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1947
Invalid: 12045

Universe

All persons in the household

Literal question

Which of the following were consulted for this illness / disability?

WRITE CODE OF PERSONS CONSULTED IN THE ORDER THEY WERE CONSULTED

Interviewer instructions

Record the code of up to four health care providers (both traditional and modern) that the person may have consulted for the illness or injury in the columns provided, in the order in which they were consulted. If no one was consulted, leave all four columns blank.

Practitioner consulted - 2 (v05a05b)
File: SECT05A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 482
Invalid: 13510

Universe

All persons in the household

Literal question

Which of the following were consulted for this illness / disability?

WRITE CODE OF PERSONS CONSULTED IN THE ORDER THEY WERE CONSULTED

Interviewer instructions

Practitioner consulted - 2 (v05a05b)
File: SECT05A

Record the code of up to four health care providers (both traditional and modern) that the person may have consulted for the illness or injury in the columns provided, in the order in which they were consulted. If no one was consulted, leave all four columns blank.

Practitioner consulted - 3 (v05a05c)
File: SECT05A

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 76
Invalid: 13916

Universe

All persons in the household

Literal question

Which of the following were consulted for this illness / disability?

WRITE CODE OF PERSONS CONSULTED IN THE ORDER THEY WERE CONSULTED

Interviewer instructions

Record the code of up to four health care providers (both traditional and modern) that the person may have consulted for the illness or injury in the columns provided, in the order in which they were consulted. If no one was consulted, leave all four columns blank.

Practitioner consulted - 4 (v05a05d)
File: SECT05A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 13982

Universe

All persons in the household

Literal question

Which of the following were consulted for this illness / disability?

WRITE CODE OF PERSONS CONSULTED IN THE ORDER THEY WERE CONSULTED

Interviewer instructions

Record the code of up to four health care providers (both traditional and modern) that the person may have consulted for the illness or injury in the columns provided, in the order in which they were consulted. If no one was consulted, leave all four columns blank.

Amount spent 12 months (Rs) (v05a06)
File: SECT05A

Overview

Amount spent 12 months (Rs) (v05a06)
File: SECT05A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35000

Valid cases: 1963
Invalid: 12029
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35000
Mean: 1421.5

Universe

All persons in the household

Literal question

During the past 12 months, how much was spent on treating this person? (in Rupees)

Post question

If ZERO, go to Q8.

Interviewer instructions

Once again, if the respondent suffered from more than one illness or injury, record the total amount spent on treating all these illnesses and injuries.

Expenses financed by - 1 (v05a07a)
File: SECT05A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1932
Invalid: 12060

Universe

All persons in the household

Literal question

How did you finance the treament?

WRITE CODES OF FINANCING METHODS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Interviewer instructions

Treatment of serious medical conditions can be very costly to the household. This question is designed to capture ways that households have of financing the costs of medical treatment, in order of importance.

- SAVINGS means that the household used cash on hand to pay some or all of treatment costs.
- SALE OF ASSETS means that the household had to sell durables or other assets to pay for treatment costs.
- UNSECURED LOANS means borrowing money without collateral.
- MORTGAGE OF ASSETS means that the household borrowed money using household durables or other assets (excluding land) as collateral. This category also includes pawning durables or assets.
- MORTGAGE OF LAND means that the household uses land as collateral.
- ASSISTANCE means that some relative, other person, or agency/organization simply gives the household some or all of the money to pay for medical treatment.

Expenses financed by - 2 (v05a07b)
File: SECT05A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 248
Invalid: 13744

Universe

Expenses financed by - 2 (v05a07b)
File: SECT05A

All persons in the household

Literal question

How did you finance the treament?

WRITE CODES OF FINANCING METHODS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Interviewer instructions

Treatment of serious medical conditions can be very costly to the household. This question is designed to capture ways that households have of financing the costs of medical treatment, in order of importance.

- SAVINGS means that the household used cash on hand to pay some or all of treatment costs.
- SALE OF ASSETS means that the household had to sell durables or other assets to pay for treatment costs.
- UNSECURED LOANS means borrowing money without collateral.
- MORTGAGE OF ASSETS means that the household borrowed money using household durables or other assets (excluding land) as collateral. This category also includes pawning durables or assets.
- MORTGAGE OF LAND means that the household uses land as collateral.
- ASSISTANCE means that some relative, other person, or agency/organization simply gives the household some or all of the money to pay for medical treatment.

Expenses financed by - 3 (v05a07c)
File: SECT05A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 13976

Universe

All persons in the household

Literal question

How did you finance the treament?

WRITE CODES OF FINANCING METHODS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Interviewer instructions

Treatment of serious medical conditions can be very costly to the household. This question is designed to capture ways that households have of financing the costs of medical treatment, in order of importance.

- SAVINGS means that the household used cash on hand to pay some or all of treatment costs.
- SALE OF ASSETS means that the household had to sell durables or other assets to pay for treatment costs.
- UNSECURED LOANS means borrowing money without collateral.
- MORTGAGE OF ASSETS means that the household borrowed money using household durables or other assets (excluding land) as collateral. This category also includes pawning durables or assets.
- MORTGAGE OF LAND means that the household uses land as collateral.
- ASSISTANCE means that some relative, other person, or agency/organization simply gives the household some or all of the money to pay for medical treatment.

Expenses financed by - 4 (v05a07d)
File: SECT05A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 13989

Expenses financed by - 4 (v05a07d)
File: SECT05A

Universe

All persons in the household

Literal question

How did you finance the treament?

WRITE CODES OF FINANCING METHODS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Interviewer instructions

Treatment of serious medical conditions can be very costly to the household. This question is designed to capture ways that households have of financing the costs of medical treatment, in order of importance.

- SAVINGS means that the household used cash on hand to pay some or all of treatment costs.
- SALE OF ASSETS means that the household had to sell durables or other assets to pay for treatment costs.
- UNSECURED LOANS means borrowing money without collateral.
- MORTGAGE OF ASSETS means that the household borrowed money using household durables or other assets (excluding land) as collateral. This category also includes pawning durables or assets.
- MORTGAGE OF LAND means that the household uses land as collateral.
- ASSISTANCE means that some relative, other person, or agency/organization simply gives the household some or all of the money to pay for medical treatment.

Recovered health? (v05a08)
File: SECT05A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1960
Invalid: 12032

Universe

All persons in the household

Literal question

Has ..[NAME]. . recovered his / her health yet?

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT05B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 2305
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT05B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 2305
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT05B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 2305
Invalid: 0

ID code of person (idcode)
File: SECT05B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 2305
Invalid: 0

Universe

ALL CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND YOUNGER

Literal question

ID code

Ever been immunized? (v05b01)
File: SECT05B

Overview	

Ever been immunized? (v05b01)
File: SECT05B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2305
Invalid: 0

Universe

ALL CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND YOUNGER

Literal question

Has ..[NAME].. ever been immunized?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q3.

Interviewer instructions

A child receives a number of preventative immunizations in his/her first few years (e.g. polio, DPT, measles, etc.) For immunizations to be fully effective, the child should receive the entire course of vaccinations. For the purposes of this questions, however, all we are interested in is whether or not the child has ever received any immunization, i.e. regardless of whether the course was completed or not.

Place immunization received (v05b02)
File: SECT05B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1714
Invalid: 591

Universe

ALL CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND YOUNGER

Literal question

Where was ..[NAME].. provided the most recent immunization?

Interviewer instructions

PHC is a Primary Health Center, the CHC is the Community Health Center.

Diarrhea in past 30 days? (v05b03)
File: SECT05B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2299
Invalid: 6

Universe

ALL CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND YOUNGER

Literal question

Has ..[NAME].. suffered from diarrhea over the past 30 days?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-5. Diarrhea is defined as three or more loose stools per day. We want to know how diarrhea was treated. Be careful not to include dysentery here; dysentery, which may be identified by the presence of blood and / or mucus in the stool, is a much more serious disease, and is not treated with ORS. Instead, if a spell of dysentery lasted one week or more, this should be covered in Part A.

Give anything? (v05b04)
File: SECT05B

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 173
Invalid: 2132

Universe

ALL CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND YOUNGER

Literal question

Did you give ..[NAME].. anything to treat the diarrhea?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q6.

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-5. Diarrhea is defined as three or more loose stools per day. We want to know how diarrhea was treated. Be careful not to include dysentery here; dysentery, which may be identified by the presence of blood and / or mucus in the stool, is a much more serious disease, and is not treated with ORS. Instead, if a spell of dysentery lasted one week or more, this should be covered in Part A.

Treatment given (v05b05)
File: SECT05B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 161
Invalid: 2144

Universe

ALL CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND YOUNGER

Literal question

What did you give ..[NAME]..?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-5. Diarrhea is defined as three or more loose stools per day. We want to know how diarrhea was treated. Be careful not to include dysentery here; dysentery, which may be identified by the presence of blood and / or mucus in the stool, is a much more serious disease, and is not treated with ORS. Instead, if a spell of dysentery lasted one week or more, this should be covered in Part A.

Consult any practitioner (v05b06)
File: SECT05B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 173
Invalid: 2132

Universe

ALL CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND YOUNGER

Literal question

Did you consult any health practitioner for treatment?

Interviewer instructions

Consult any practitioner (v05b06)
File: SECT05B

Here, health practitioner refers to a qualified medical practitioner as such, which includes a trained village health worker / nurse practitioner, government doctor, private MBBS doctor, or charitable / NGO MBBS doctor or trained medical personnel.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT06A

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 8209
Invalid: 0

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-45 YEARS

District code (distcode)
File: SECT06A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 8209
Invalid: 0

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-45 YEARS

HH number (hh)
File: SECT06A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 8209
Invalid: 0

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-45 YEARS

ID code of person (idcode)
File: SECT06A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 8209
Invalid: 0

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-45 YEARS

Literal question

Mother ID code

Birth order (bnumber)
File: SECT06A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 8209
Invalid: 0

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-45 YEARS

Literal question

Order of child

Name of child (v06a01)
File: SECT06A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 8209
Invalid: 0

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-45 YEARS

Literal question

What is the child's name ?

WRITE NAME IF GIVEN. OTHERWISE WRITE DOWN THE BIRTH ORDER OF CHILD (i.e. GIRL 1, GIRL 2, ETC.)

Year of birth (v06a02)
File: SECT06A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1955-1998

Valid cases: 8209
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1955
Maximum: 1998
Mean: 1987.8
Standard deviation: 6.8

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-45 YEARS

Literal question

When was .[NAME]. born?

Sex of child (v06a03)
File: SECT06A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8209
Invalid: 0

Sex of child (v06a03)
File: SECT06A

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-45 YEARS

Literal question

What is the sex of ..[NAME]..?

Still alive (v06a04)
File: SECT06A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8209
Invalid: 0

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-45 YEARS

Literal question

INTERVIEWER: IS ..[NAME].. STILL ALIVE?

Post question

If code 1, go to NEXT LINE.

Days lived (v06a05a)
File: SECT06A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 606
Invalid: 7603
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40
Mean: 5.8

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-45 YEARS

Literal question

How long did the child live?, Days

Months lived (v06a05b)
File: SECT06A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 395
Invalid: 7814
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10
Mean: 4.4

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-45 YEARS

Literal question

How long did the child live?, Months

Years lived (v06a05c)
File: SECT06A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Valid cases: 433
Invalid: 7776
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 28
Mean: 3.3

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-45 YEARS

Literal question

How long did the child live?, Years

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT06B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 3402
Invalid: 0

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER

Village code (village)
File: SECT06B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 3402
Invalid: 0

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER

HH number (hh)
File: SECT06B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 3402
Invalid: 0

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER

ID code of person (idcode)
File: SECT06B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 3402
Invalid: 0

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER

Literal question

ID code

ID code of respondent (v06b01)
File: SECT06B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3402
Invalid: 0

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER

Literal question

WRITE THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDEN T FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER.

Age at first marriage (v06b02)
File: SECT06B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-32

Valid cases: 3399
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 32
Mean: 15.9

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER

Literal question

At what age did you first marry? (in Years)

Interviewer instructions

Record the age at which the woman got married. In the event that a woman has married several times, record her age at the time of the first marriage. In cases where the woman married at an earlier age, but only started living with her husband at a later age, record the age at which she started living with her husband. If a respondent cannot recall her age at marriage estimate based on other events.

Given birth in past 3 yrs (v06b03)
File: SECT06B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3401
Invalid: 1

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER

Literal question

Have you given birth to a child during the past 3 years?

Post question

If code 2, go to NEXT WOMEN.

Receive prenatal care? (v06b04)
File: SECT06B

Receive prenatal care? (v06b04)
File: SECT06B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2191
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Description

Pre-natal care is defined as regular visits (i.e. at least 3 visits during the pregnancy) made to a allopathic health practitioner or doctor to monitor the health of a woman and her child during her pregnancy.

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER

Literal question

While you were pregnant with your last child, did you receive pre-natal care?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q7.

Who provided care (v06b05)
File: SECT06B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 396
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3006
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER

Literal question

Who provided this care?

Month of pregnancy (v06b06)
File: SECT06B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 397
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3005
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	Mean: 4.6

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER

Literal question

At what month of pregnancy did you go for your first visit? (Month)

Received injection (v06b07)
File: SECT06B

Overview

Received injection (v06b07)
File: SECT06B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1212
Invalid: 2190

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER

Literal question

During this pregnancy, were you given a tetanus toxoide (TT) injection?

Post question

If code 1, go to Q9.

Injection given earlier (v06b08)
File: SECT06B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 523
Invalid: 2879

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER

Literal question

Were you given this injection during a previous pregnancy?

Place child delivered (v06b09)
File: SECT06B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1212
Invalid: 2190

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER

Literal question

Where was the child delivered?

Go for post-natal check (v06b10)
File: SECT06B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1212
Invalid: 2190

Description

Go for post-natal check (v06b10)
File: SECT06B

A post-natal check-up is a visit to a health practitioner made within six weeks of birth to check the health of the mother and the child.

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER

Literal question

Did you go for a post-natal check-up?

Age child given semi-solids (v06b11)
File: SECT06B

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1211
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2191
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 33.4

Universe

ALL EVER MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER

Literal question

At what age did you first give the child semi-solid foods?

WRITE "99" IF CHILD STILL ON LIQUID DIET ONLY

Interviewer instructions

Record here the age at which the child was first given semi-solid foods, regardless of whether or not the mother continued to feed the child milk and other liquids. If the child has not been given any semi-solid foods as yet, record "99" in the column.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT06C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 2109
Invalid: 0

Universe

ONE WOMAN BETWEEN 15 AND 49 YEARS

Village code (village)
File: SECT06C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 2109
Invalid: 0

Universe

ONE WOMAN BETWEEN 15 AND 49 YEARS

HH number (hh)
File: SECT06C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 2109
Invalid: 0

Universe

ONE WOMAN BETWEEN 15 AND 49 YEARS

ID code of respondent (v06c01)
File: SECT06C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32

Valid cases: 2109
Invalid: 0

Universe

ONE WOMAN BETWEEN 15 AND 49 YEARS

Literal question

ID CODE OF RESPONDENT

Woman harmed by family member (v06c02)
File: SECT06C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2109
Invalid: 0

Universe

ONE WOMAN BETWEEN 15 AND 49 YEARS

Literal question

Has any woman in your bustee/tola been beaten or otherwise harmed by a family member during the past two years?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 2 through 4. Violence against women, and in particular domestic violence, is widespread in many poor, rural areas. These questions attempt to measure levels of violence without asking a woman directly about her own situation -- which she may be reluctant to discuss. The terms "beaten or otherwise harmed" should be interpreted broadly to include actual injury as well as direct threats of injury. Question 2 deals with domestic violence, Question 3 with other forms of violence, directed against women, within the village, and Question 4 with violence experienced outside the village (for example, when foraging or collecting forest products, or traveling on public transportation).

"Village" here refers to the revenue or census village in which the household resides.

Woman harmed inside village (v06c03)
File: SECT06C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2109
Invalid: 0

Universe

ONE WOMAN BETWEEN 15 AND 49 YEARS

Literal question

Has any woman in your bustee/tole been harmed or attacked while inside the village by someone else than a family member during the past two years?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 2 through 4. Violence against women, and in particular domestic violence, is widespread in many poor, rural areas. These questions attempt to measure levels of violence without asking a woman directly about her own situation -- which she may be reluctant to discuss. The terms "beaten or otherwise harmed" should be interpreted broadly to include actual injury as well as direct threats of injury. Question 2 deals with domestic violence, Question 3 with other forms of violence, directed against women, within the village, and Question 4 with violence experienced outside the village (for example, when foraging or collecting forest products, or traveling on public transportation).

"Village" here refers to the revenue or census village in which the household resides.

Woman harmed outside village (v06c04)
File: SECT06C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2109
Invalid: 0

Woman harmed outside village (v06c04)
File: SECT06C

Universe

ONE WOMAN BETWEEN 15 AND 49 YEARS

Literal question

… and outside the village?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 2 through 4. Violence against women, and in particular domestic violence, is widespread in many poor, rural areas. These questions attempt to measure levels of violence without asking a woman directly about her own situation -- which she may be reluctant to discuss. The terms "beaten or otherwise harmed" should be interpreted broadly to include actual injury as well as direct threats of injury. Question 2 deals with domestic violence, Question 3 with other forms of violence, directed against women, within the village, and Question 4 with violence experienced outside the village (for example, when foraging or collecting forest products, or traveling on public transportation).

"Village" here refers to the revenue or census village in which the household resides.

Visit doctor without permission (v06c05)
File: SECT06C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2109
Invalid: 0

Universe

ONE WOMAN BETWEEN 15 AND 49 YEARS

Literal question

Would you be able and willing to visit a doctor without male permission?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 5 and 6. The purpose of question is to find out the extent to which the respondent feels that she is able to move about with relative freedom in the community in which she resides. Thus, one way to phrase these questions would be to ask if, for instance, if a child in the household were ill, (i) would the woman feel free to go to a doctor without the permission of a male member of her households, and (ii) if she would feel comfortable making this visit on her own.

Visit doctor without escort (v06c06)
File: SECT06C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2109
Invalid: 0

Universe

ONE WOMAN BETWEEN 15 AND 49 YEARS

Literal question

Would you be able to go to the doctor without male escort?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 5 and 6. The purpose of question is to find out the extent to which the respondent feels that she is able to move about with relative freedom in the community in which she resides. Thus, one way to phrase these questions would be to ask if, for instance, if a child in the household were ill, (i) would the woman feel free to go to a doctor without the permission of a male member of her households, and (ii) if she would feel comfortable making this visit on her own.

Distance to medical facility (v06c07)
File: SECT06C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-85

Valid cases: 2108
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 85
Mean: 14.8
Standard deviation: 13.1

Universe

ONE WOMAN BETWEEN 15 AND 49 YEARS

Literal question

In the case of a difficult delivery, how far would a woman have to travel to receive medical attentiont?

Interviewer instructions

The purpose of question is to find out, in the case where the woman experiences complications in the case of delivery, how far she would have to go in order to receive proper medical attention.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT07A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9670
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 201-13414	

Village code (village)
File: SECT07A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9670
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-134	

HH number (hh)
File: SECT07A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9670
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-32	

Crop code (cropcode)
File: SECT07A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9670
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-677	

Literal question

Crop code

Interviewer instructions

LIST ALL THE FOOD ITEMS HOME PRODUCED OR RECEIVED IN KIND. PROMPT FOR GRAINS, PULSES LISTED IN PART B, VEGETABLES, SPICES, OIL. ASK ABOUT WAGES AND OTHER PAYMENTS IN KIND.

January (jan)
File: SECT07A

Overview

January (jan)
File: SECT07A

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8306

Invalid: 1364

Literal question

For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, January

February (feb)
File: SECT07A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8095

Invalid: 1575

Literal question

For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, February

March (mar)
File: SECT07A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8143

Invalid: 1527

Literal question

For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, March

April (apr)
File: SECT07A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8205

Invalid: 1465

Literal question

For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, April

May (may)
File: SECT07A

Overview

May (may)
File: SECT07A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8279
Invalid: 1391

Literal question

For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, May

June (jun)
File: SECT07A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8213
Invalid: 1457

Literal question

For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, June

July (jul)
File: SECT07A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8092
Invalid: 1578

Literal question

For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, July

August (aug)
File: SECT07A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7989
Invalid: 1681

Literal question

For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, August

September (sep)
File: SECT07A

Overview

September (sep)
File: SECT07A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7995
Invalid: 1675

Literal question

For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, September

October (oct)
File: SECT07A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8089
Invalid: 1581

Literal question

For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, October

November (nov)
File: SECT07A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8214
Invalid: 1456

Literal question

For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, November

December (dec)
File: SECT07A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8220
Invalid: 1450

Literal question

For which months was the ..[ITEM].. that you produced or received in-kind sufficient for your household?, December

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT07B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 31937
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT07B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 31937
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT07B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 31937
Invalid: 0

Food item code (fcode)
File: SECT07B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 31937
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you consumed ..[FOOD].. during the past 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

Comprises a list of 25 food and beverage items. Ask whether the household has consumed each food item on the list before proceeding further. Put a check in the appropriate box, then go on to ask questions 2-7 for each food item that is marked with a check .

Months purchased (v07b02)
File: SECT07B

Overview

Months purchased (v07b02)
File: SECT07B

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 31891
Invalid: 46
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12
Mean: 7.7

Literal question

How many months in the past 12 months did you purchase ..[FOOD]..?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND GO TO Q5.

Interviewer instructions

Not all foods are purchased year-round; some are seasonal. The worksheet in Part A provides information on seasonal purchases. Using this information, ask the respondent to estimate how many months during the last year the household consumed food that it had purchased. If the food item is purchased in all 12 months of the year, record "12" here. If a food was not purchased by the household during the past 12 months, write "0" and skip to Q.5. All months marked with "P" or "M" on the previous worksheet page should be counted as months in which purchases took place.

Quantity consumed (v07b03)
File: SECT07B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.05-360

Valid cases: 20095
Invalid: 11842
Minimum: 0.1
Maximum: 360
Mean: 11.7
Standard deviation: 18.1

Literal question

In a typical month during which you purchased ..[FOOD]. on average how much did your household consume?

Interviewer instructions

Emphasize that you want the amount of a given food that is usually consumed in a typical month during which the food is purchased. In most cases the amount will be given in whole units, i.e. 5 kilos. However, if fractional amounts are reported (for instance 1/2 kilo) record it as 0.5 kilo in the questionnaire.

Note that all quantities have been fixed at a specific unit -- for example, rice and wheat are always reported in kilos, and milk and edible oils in liters. Do not fill in quantities for food items where column 3 has been blocked out in the questionnaire.

Amount paid (Rs) (v07b04)
File: SECT07B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 26022
Invalid: 5915
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5000
Mean: 82.2

Literal question

How much would you normally have to spend in total to buy this quantity? (in Rupees)

Interviewer instructions

Amount paid (Rs) (v07b04)
File: SECT07B

Record the usual amount of money the respondent would have to spend, not the amount that would have to be spent in unusual circumstances such as a drought or surplus year. Be sure to record the amount paid for the total quantity consumed, NOT the price per unit. In estimating this amount, use the price normally paid by the household. If the food was purchased on barter, report the value of goods exchanged to acquire it.

For example, suppose that a household reports that it purchases wheat (code 02) during three months of the year. Record "3" months in question 2. Now ask the respondent how much the household consumes during each of these three months, as well as the amount it would have to spend to purchase this amount. If the respondent says that the household consumes 20 kilos in each of these months, and that it costs Rs. 100 (i.e. Rs. 5 per kilo), write '20' in Q. 3' and '100' in Q.4.

Months home-produced (v07b05)
File: SECT07B

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9945
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21992
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	Mean: 7.7

Literal question

How many months in the past 12 months did you consume ..[FOOD].. that you grew or produced yourself, or received as inkind wages?

Post question

IF NONE WRITE ZERO AND GO TO NEXT ITEM.

Interviewer instructions

Similarly to food purchases, home-grown food items and in-kind receipts may only have been consumed during certain months of the year. Refer to the worksheet in Part A, and ask for the number of months the household consumed home-produced food or received payments in-kind. If a food item is used / received in all 12 months of the year, write "12". If a food was not produced by the household nor received through a gift or payment in-kind, write "0" and skip to next food item. All months marked with "H" or "K" on the previous worksheet page should be counted as months in which consumption from home production took place.

Quantity consumed (v07b06)
File: SECT07B

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9721
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22216
Width: 3	Minimum: 0.1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 360
Range: 0.1-360	Mean: 29.3

Literal question

In a typical month during which you ate ..[FOOD].., how much did your household consume of ..[FOOD].. (i.e. food from homeproduction and / or inkind receipts)?

Interviewer instructions

Record information for an average month during which the food was consumed (i.e. one of the months reported in Q. 5). Be sure to record the amount consumed in terms of the specified units of measure for each good.

Value of item (Rs) (v07b07)
File: SECT07B

Value of item (Rs) (v07b07)
File: SECT07B

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4200

Valid cases: 9864
Invalid: 22073
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4200
Mean: 192.4

Literal question

How much would your household have to spend in the market to buy this quantity of .[FOOD]. (ie amount consumed in a typical month reported in Q. 6))? (in Rupees)

Interviewer instructions

Ask the respondent to estimate the amount of money that would normally have to be spent to purchase a monthly quantity of the food item (i.e. the amount reported in Q. 6). Be sure to record the total mount that would have to be paid to purchase the monthly quantity consumed, and NOT the price per unit. If necessary, use the price prevailing where the household would have to buy the food.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT07C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 26366
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT07C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 26366
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT07C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 26366
Invalid: 0

Non-food item code (nfcode)
File: SECT07C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 210-241

Valid cases: 26366
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Non-food item

Amount in Rupees (v07c02)
File: SECT07C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-152000

Valid cases: 26345
Invalid: 21
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 152000
Mean: 555.9

Literal question

Amount in Rupees (v07c02)
File: SECT07C

What is the money value of the amount purchased or received in-kind by your household during the past 30 days (for item code 210 to 223) / 12 months (for item code 230 to 241)?

Interviewer instructions

- Includes a list of 14 non-food items that are typically purchased on a frequent basis. Write the value of total rupees spent on each item in the past 30 days (including the value of barter or in-kind purchases) in the column labeled Question 2. If no expenses have occurred, record '0'.

- Includes a list of 12 non-food categories where spending is less frequent, and the recall period thus is the past 12 months. Probe carefully to get as complete an estimate as possible of total spending and payments in-kind for items covered under these categories. If no expenses have been incurred, record '0'.

MEDICAL CONSULTATION FEES, MEDICINES, AND SUPPLIES includes all spending on health care -- visits to health care providers (both traditional and modern), in-patient care (including food and bed costs) if relevant, the costs of medicines (including medicines that may have been provided free through public health clinics or hospitals), as well as the costs of transporting a household member to a health care provider. Include also medical expenses that a friend or relative living outside the respondent's household may have paid to provide care for a household member.

REMITTANCES SENT TO OTHER HOUSEHOLDS/INDIVIDUALS includes gifts of cash or in-kind items (e.g. food grains) sent to people living outside the household. Typically these would include support provided to parents or other family members who are not formally a part of the household (because they live elsewhere) but are linked by kinship or marriage. Support could also have been provided to persons not related to household members -- for example, gifts of food given to neighbors in times of need. Wedding gifts are reported elsewhere (code 240) in the section.

LITIGATION includes all costs associated with court cases and other legal disputes.

TAXES, OTHER CHARGES include direct taxes paid by the household, fines, etc.

RELIGIOUS EXPENSES includes direct spending for religious observances and religious festivals. This would include transport to religious sites/festivals, offerings made, and other costs (such as incense, etc.).

SOCIAL EXPENSES (WEDDINGS, DEATHS, RITES). Record here costs associated with weddings, for instance gifts made to other households (including dowry payments), deaths, and other religious rituals and rites that are in addition to expenses already reported in Part B. Note that expenditure on purchase of food for a wedding in the household should be reported here, and not in Part B where only typical expenses are to be reported.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT07D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4376
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 201-13415	

Village code (village)
File: SECT07D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4376
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-134	

HH number (hh)
File: SECT07D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4376
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-32	

Item code (itemcode)
File: SECT07D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4376
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 501-516	

Literal question

Does your household own any of the following durable goods?

Number of items owned (v07d02)
File: SECT07D

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4371
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	Mean: 1.4

Literal question

Number of items owned (v07d02)
File: SECT07D

How many ..[ITEM].. does your household own?

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0

Got 2 square meals (v08a01)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2249
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Do all members of your household get two square meals (enough food) a day round the year?

Post question

If code 1, go to Q3

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1 and 2 aim at assessing whether the household had enough to eat throughout the year. Having covered food production and purchases in Section 7, the interviewer should be able to help the respondent recall the months in which the household did not have enough to eat.

January (v08a02a)
File: SECT08A

January (v08a02a)
File: SECT08A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 2190

Literal question

If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day?
(WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1 and 2 aim at assessing whether the household had enough to eat throughout the year. Having covered food production and purchases in Section 7, the interviewer should be able to help the respondent recall the months in which the household did not have enough to eat.

February (v08a02b)
File: SECT08A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 39
Invalid: 2212

Literal question

If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day?
(WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1 and 2 aim at assessing whether the household had enough to eat throughout the year. Having covered food production and purchases in Section 7, the interviewer should be able to help the respondent recall the months in which the household did not have enough to eat.

March (v08a02c)
File: SECT08A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 2233

Literal question

If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day?
(WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1 and 2 aim at assessing whether the household had enough to eat throughout the year. Having covered food production and purchases in Section 7, the interviewer should be able to help the respondent recall the months in which the household did not have enough to eat.

April (v08a02d)
File: SECT08A

April (v08a02d)
File: SECT08A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 2246

Literal question

If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day?
(WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1 and 2 aim at assessing whether the household had enough to eat throughout the year. Having covered food production and purchases in Section 7, the interviewer should be able to help the respondent recall the months in which the household did not have enough to eat.

May (v08a02e)
File: SECT08A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 2238

Literal question

If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day?
(WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1 and 2 aim at assessing whether the household had enough to eat throughout the year. Having covered food production and purchases in Section 7, the interviewer should be able to help the respondent recall the months in which the household did not have enough to eat.

June (v08a02f)
File: SECT08A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 2221

Literal question

If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day?
(WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1 and 2 aim at assessing whether the household had enough to eat throughout the year. Having covered food production and purchases in Section 7, the interviewer should be able to help the respondent recall the months in which the household did not have enough to eat.

July (v08a02g)
File: SECT08A

July (v08a02g)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 2206

Literal question

If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day?
(WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1 and 2 aim at assessing whether the household had enough to eat throughout the year. Having covered food production and purchases in Section 7, the interviewer should be able to help the respondent recall the months in which the household did not have enough to eat.

August (v08a02h)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 2185

Literal question

If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day?
(WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1 and 2 aim at assessing whether the household had enough to eat throughout the year. Having covered food production and purchases in Section 7, the interviewer should be able to help the respondent recall the months in which the household did not have enough to eat.

September (v08a02i)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 2193

Literal question

If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day?
(WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1 and 2 aim at assessing whether the household had enough to eat throughout the year. Having covered food production and purchases in Section 7, the interviewer should be able to help the respondent recall the months in which the household did not have enough to eat.

October (v08a02j)
File: SECT08A

October (v08a02j)
File: SECT08A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 48**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2203
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day?
(WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1 and 2 aim at assessing whether the household had enough to eat throughout the year. Having covered food production and purchases in Section 7, the interviewer should be able to help the respondent recall the months in which the household did not have enough to eat.

November (v08a02k)
File: SECT08A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 34**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2217
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day?
(WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1 and 2 aim at assessing whether the household had enough to eat throughout the year. Having covered food production and purchases in Section 7, the interviewer should be able to help the respondent recall the months in which the household did not have enough to eat.

December (v08a02l)
File: SECT08A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 28**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2223
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Literal question

If not, in which calendar months did you and your family not have two square meals a day?
(WRITE "1" FOR THE MONTHS MENTIONED)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1 and 2 aim at assessing whether the household had enough to eat throughout the year. Having covered food production and purchases in Section 7, the interviewer should be able to help the respondent recall the months in which the household did not have enough to eat.

PDS - past 30 days (v08a03)
File: SECT08A

PDS - past 30 days (v08a03)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2251
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last 30 days, did you buy any items at a PDS shop?

Post question

If code 2 , go to Q8.

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Rice - Entitlement (v08a04a)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1330
Invalid: 921
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 83.6
Standard deviation: 35.1

Literal question

Rice - How much are you entitled to buy per month?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Rice - Amount bought (v08a05a)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 246
Invalid: 2005

Literal question

Rice - How much did you buy over the last 30 days?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Rice - Price paid (v08a06a)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Rice - Price paid (v08a06a)
File: SECT08A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-16

Valid cases: 245
Invalid: 2006
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 16
Mean: 4.4
Standard deviation: 0.9

Literal question

Rice - What price did you pay per unit?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Rice - Quality (v08a07a)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 241
Invalid: 2010

Literal question

Rice - What was the quality of it?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Wheat - Entitlement (v08a04b)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1352
Invalid: 899
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 82.7
Standard deviation: 35.1

Literal question

Wheat - How much are you entitled to buy per month?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Wheat - Amount bought (v08a05b)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Wheat - Amount bought (v08a05b)
File: SECT08A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 288
Invalid: 1963

Literal question

Wheat - How much did you buy over the last 30 days?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Wheat - Price paid (v08a06b)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2.5-18

Valid cases: 289
Invalid: 1962
Minimum: 2.5
Maximum: 18
Mean: 3.5
Standard deviation: 0.9

Literal question

Wheat - What price did you pay per unit?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Wheat - Quality (v08a07b)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 283
Invalid: 1968

Literal question

Wheat - What was the quality of it?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Sugar - Entitlement (v08a04c)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Sugar - Entitlement (v08a04c)
File: SECT08A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1571
Invalid: 680
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 65.8
Standard deviation: 46

Literal question

Sugar - How much are you entitled to buy per month?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Sugar - Amount bought (v08a05c)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 1205
Invalid: 1046
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 20
Mean: 1.9
Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

Sugar - How much did you buy over the last 30 days?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Sugar - Price paid (v08a06c)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 1198
Invalid: 1053
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 14
Mean: 12.4
Standard deviation: 1.1

Literal question

Sugar - What price did you pay per unit?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Sugar - Quality (v08a07c)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Sugar - Quality (v08a07c)
File: SECT08A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1170
Invalid: 1081

Literal question

Sugar - What was the quality of it?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Kerosene - Entitlement (v08a04d)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1616
Invalid: 635
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99
Mean: 57.4
Standard deviation: 47.3

Literal question

Kerosene - How much are you entitled to buy per month?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Kerosene - Amount bought (v08a05d)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.5-20

Valid cases: 1900
Invalid: 351
Minimum: 0.5
Maximum: 20
Mean: 3
Standard deviation: 1.5

Literal question

Kerosene - How much did you buy over the last 30 days?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Kerosene - Price paid (v08a06d)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Kerosene - Price paid (v08a06d)
File: SECT08A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-40

Valid cases: 1900
Invalid: 351
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 40
Mean: 3.9
Standard deviation: 1

Literal question

Kerosene - What price did you pay per unit?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Kerosene - Quality (v08a07d)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1839
Invalid: 412

Literal question

Kerosene - What was the quality of it?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Ed.oil - Entitlement (v08a04e)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1177
Invalid: 1074
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 97.9
Standard deviation: 10.2

Literal question

Edible oil - How much are you entitled to buy per month?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Ed.oil - Amount bought (v08a05e)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Ed.oil - Amount bought (v08a05e)
File: SECT08A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 2246

Literal question

Edible oil - How much did you buy over the last 30 days?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Ed.oil - Price paid (v08a06e)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2251

Literal question

Edible oil - What price did you pay per unit?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Ed.oil - Quality (v08a07e)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2251

Literal question

Edible oil - What was the quality of it?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

PDS - past 6 months (v08a08)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2249
Invalid: 2

Literal question

PDS - past 6 months (v08a08)
File: SECT08A

During the past 6 months, did you buy any items at a PDS shop?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q10.

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3-8 assess whether the household purchased food through the Public Distribution System (PDS). Typically these purchases are made at the local Fair Price Shop.

Rice (v08a09a)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 2103
Invalid: 148

Literal question

During the past 6 months, how many times did you purchase of the following: Rice

Wheat (v08a09b)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 2102
Invalid: 149

Literal question

During the past 6 months, how many times did you purchase of the following: Wheat

Sugar (v08a09c)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 2117
Invalid: 134

Literal question

During the past 6 months, how many times did you purchase of the following: Sugar

Kerosene (v08a09d)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Kerosene (v08a09d)
File: SECT08A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 2124
Invalid: 127

Literal question

During the past 6 months, how many times did you purchase of the following: Kerosene

Edible oil (v08a09e)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 2103
Invalid: 148

Literal question

During the past 6 months, how many times did you purchase of the following: Edible oil

Name on new list (v08a10)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2248
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is your name included in the new list of BPL households that are entitled to receive subsidized food grains through the PDS?

Post question

If code 2 or 3, go to Q12.

Received card (v08a11)
File: SECT08A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 736
Invalid: 1515

Literal question

Have you received a card that certifies that you are eligible for this subsidy?

Received food on credit (v08a12)
File: SECT08A

Received food on credit (v08a12)
File: SECT08A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2246
Invalid: 5

Literal question

Did you get food on credit over the past 30 days?

Post question

If code 2, go to PART B.

Obtained credit from (v08a13)
File: SECT08A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 531
Invalid: 1720

Literal question

From whom?

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT08B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 2235
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT08B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 2235
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT08B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 2235
Invalid: 0

Obtained IRDP loan (v08b01)
File: SECT08B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2235
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have you obtained an IRDP loan in the past 5 years:

Post question

If code 2, go to Q7.

Number of years (v08b02)
File: SECT08B

Overview

Number of years (v08b02)
File: SECT08B

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 222

Invalid: 2013

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 12

Mean: 2.7

Literal question

How many years ago did you obtain this loan?
WRITE ZERO IF RECEIVED DURING PAST 12 MONTHS

Amount borrowed (Rs) (v08b03)
File: SECT08B

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-146000

Valid cases: 223

Invalid: 2012

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 146000

Mean: 9728.3

Literal question

How much in total did you borrow?
WRITE AMOUNT ACTUALLY RECEIVED, NET OF ALL PAYMENTS

Interviewer instructions

Record here the amount actually received by the household, net of any amount that may have been deducted as part of the loan processing arrangements. Do not record here the amount of money that the household has to repay. Thus, it may be that a household borrows Rs. 10,000, of which 500 rupees were deducted at the time of disbursement, and at the end of 5 years, the household is supposed to repay Rs. 15,000. In this case, Rs. 9,500 should be recorded in answer to Q. 3 (i.e. the actual amount received by the household). In case the loan was made inkind (for example in the form of payment for some machinery that the household received), record here the equivalent cash value of the goods received by the households under this program.

Paid anyone to receive loan (v08b04)
File: SECT08B

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 224

Invalid: 2011

Literal question

Did you have to pay anyone in order to get the loan (e.g) a portion of the loan amount:

Post question

If code 2, go to Q6.

Amount paid (Rs) (v08b05)
File: SECT08B

Overview

Amount paid (Rs) (v08b05)
File: SECT08B

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9000

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 2047
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9000
Mean: 1735.3

Literal question

How much in total did you have to pay?

Interviewer instructions

Record here the amount that the household had to pay to other individuals in order to obtain this loan. Thus, in the example given above, the Rs. 500 that were deducted at the time of disbursement should be recorded here.

Begun repaying loan (v08b06)
File: SECT08B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 226
Invalid: 2009

Literal question

Have you begun to repay this loan as yet?

Interviewer instructions

If the household has begun to repay the amount borrowed, regardless of the amount actually repaid, the answer to this question should be "1".

Borrowed in past 12 months (v08b07)
File: SECT08B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2230
Invalid: 5

Literal question

In the past 12 months, did you borrow (cash or in-kind) from anyone?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q9.

Interviewer instructions

If the household had to borrow anything (both cash and in-kind) during the past 12 months (from any source), the answer to this question should be "1".

Source of borrowing - 1st (v08b08a)
File: SECT08B

Overview

Source of borrowing - 1st (v08b08a)
File: SECT08B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1223
Invalid: 1012

Literal question

Who did you borrow from?, First

Interviewer instructions

In the case where the household borrowed from more than one source in the past 12 months, record here the three main sources from which the household borrowed during the past 12 months in order of importance.

Source of borrowing - 2nd (v08b08b)
File: SECT08B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 290
Invalid: 1945

Literal question

Who did you borrow from?, Second

Interviewer instructions

In the case where the household borrowed from more than one source in the past 12 months, record here the three main sources from which the household borrowed during the past 12 months in order of importance.

Source of borrowing - 3rd (v08b08c)
File: SECT08B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 2177

Literal question

Who did you borrow from?, Third

Interviewer instructions

In the case where the household borrowed from more than one source in the past 12 months, record here the three main sources from which the household borrowed during the past 12 months in order of importance.

Amount owed to others (Rs) (v08b09)
File: SECT08B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-170000

Valid cases: 2214
Invalid: 21
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 170000
Mean: 3617.6

Amount owed to others (Rs) (v08b09)
File: SECT08B

Literal question

How much in total does your household currently owe to others (include all types of loans currently outstanding)?
WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING OWED BY HOUSEHOLD

Interviewer instructions

Record here the total amount currently outstanding that the household owes to others. It may be necessary here for the interviewer to first individually list each of the loans currently outstanding somewhere on this page in the blank space provided, and to then sum all of these individual loans to determine the total amount of debt outstanding.

Amount owed by others (Rs) (v08b10)
File: SECT08B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-150000

Valid cases: 2204
Invalid: 31
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150000
Mean: 427.9

Literal question

How much in total is owed by others to your household?
WRITE ZERO IF NOTHING OWED TO HOUSEHOLD

Interviewer instructions

Record here the total amount that the household has lent to others that is still outstanding. Again, it may be necessary for the interviewer to first list individually each of the loans that are currently outstanding, and then to sum all of the individual amounts still outstanding to determine the total amount of debt owed to the household.

At the analysis stage, subtracting the amount reported in Q. 10 from the amount reported in Q. 9 will allow us to determine the net debt position of the household.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT08C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 13485
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT08C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 13485
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT08C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 13485
Invalid: 0

Transfer code (trancode)
File: SECT08C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 13485
Invalid: 0

Eligible for transfer (v08c01)
File: SECT08C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 13485
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Are you or other members of your household eligible for ..[TRANSFER]..?

Post question

Eligible for transfer (v08c01)
File: SECT08C

If code 2 or 3, go to NEXT LINE.

Interviewer instructions

Make sure to ask whether the respondent as well as other members of the household are eligible to receive a safety net payment -- for example, whether a widow who is eligible to receive a pension is residing in the household; whether a household member has died recently under circumstances that make surviving members or his/her spouse eligible to receive accidental death benefits.

Registered for transfer (v08c02)
File: SECT08C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 538
Invalid: 12947

Literal question

Has this .[TRANSFER]. been sanctioned for any member of your household?

Post question

If code 2 or 3, go to NEXT LINE.

Interviewer instructions

Now probe to see whether the respondent/persons in his/her household have actually done the necessary paperwork and are registered to receive the safety net payment.

Received transfer (v08c03)
File: SECT08C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 13382

Literal question

Did you receive any.[TRANSFER] . over the past 12 months?

Post question

If code 2, go to NEXT LINE.

Amount received (Rs) (v08c04)
File: SECT08C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 33-204000

Valid cases: 90
Invalid: 13395
Minimum: 33
Maximum: 204000
Mean: 7920.9

Literal question

How much did you receive?

Amount spent (Rs) (v08c05)
File: SECT08C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 90
Invalid: 13395
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600
Mean: 44.5

Literal question

How much did you spend to get this ..[TRANSFER]..?

Interviewer instructions

Record here any expense, of any kind, made to receive the transfer (including transportation, fees, bribes, etc.)

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT09A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13412

Valid cases: 1701
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT09A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 1701
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT09A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 1701
Invalid: 0

Land owned (v09a01)
File: SECT09A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-93

Valid cases: 1701
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 93
Mean: 2.7

Literal question

Total agricultural land owned (in ACRES)

Post question

If code 2, go to Q15.

Interviewer instructions

Land owned (v09a01)
File: SECT09A

Questions 1-5. Ask the respondent about land owned, taken in, or given out, under various types of contractual arrangements by all members of the household. If different amounts of land were rented in or out, etc., over the course of the past year, refer to the most recent agricultural season. If the respondent lists all the plots, help him/her to calculate total area.

- RENTED IN / SHARECROPPED IN. The household operates the plot for a specified period of time and pays to the landlord a fixed amount, in cash or in-kind, or if the household operates the plot and gives the landlord a share of the crops harvested in return.
- MORTGAGED IN. The household operates the plot in return for a loan it made to the land owner.
- WAGE PAYMENT IN. Land received from the landlord for cultivation in lieu of wage payments (i.e. received as part of payment from the landlord).
- RENTED OUT / SHARECROPPED OUT means the plot was given to another household to operate in return for a fixed sum, either cash or in-kind, or was given to another household to operate in return for a share of the crops harvested.
- MORTGAGED OUT means the plot was given to another household to operate in return for a loan. (In this case, if the amount is still outstanding, be sure you include the amount in Section 8).
- WAGE PAYMENT OUT. Land given out to long term agriculture workers for cultivation in lieu of wage payments (i.e. given out as part of payment to the worker).

Record the size of the land in acres, using upto 2 decimal places as necessary. Often, the respondent may report area of land in other units such as bighas, kathas, etc., in which case the interview should convert the area reported into acres as appropriate.

Land rented/shared in (v09a02)
File: SECT09A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1662
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	Mean: 0.5

Literal question

Total agricultural land rented / sharecropped (in ACRES)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1-5. Ask the respondent about land owned, taken in, or given out, under various types of contractual arrangements by all members of the household. If different amounts of land were rented in or out, etc., over the course of the past year, refer to the most recent agricultural season. If the respondent lists all the plots, help him/her to calculate total area.

- RENTED IN / SHARECROPPED IN. The household operates the plot for a specified period of time and pays to the landlord a fixed amount, in cash or in-kind, or if the household operates the plot and gives the landlord a share of the crops harvested in return.
- MORTGAGED IN. The household operates the plot in return for a loan it made to the land owner.
- WAGE PAYMENT IN. Land received from the landlord for cultivation in lieu of wage payments (i.e. received as part of payment from the landlord).
- RENTED OUT / SHARECROPPED OUT means the plot was given to another household to operate in return for a fixed sum, either cash or in-kind, or was given to another household to operate in return for a share of the crops harvested.
- MORTGAGED OUT means the plot was given to another household to operate in return for a loan. (In this case, if the amount is still outstanding, be sure you include the amount in Section 8).
- WAGE PAYMENT OUT. Land given out to long term agriculture workers for cultivation in lieu of wage payments (i.e. given out as part of payment to the worker).

Record the size of the land in acres, using upto 2 decimal places as necessary. Often, the respondent may report area of land in other units such as bighas, kathas, etc., in which case the interview should convert the area reported into acres as appropriate.

Land mortgaged in (v09a03)
File: SECT09A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 1652
Invalid: 49
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10
Mean: 0

Literal question	

Total agricultural land mortgaged (in ACRES)

Interviewer instructions	

Questions 1-5. Ask the respondent about land owned, taken in, or given out, under various types of contractual arrangements by all members of the household. If different amounts of land were rented in or out, etc., over the course of the past year, refer to the most recent agricultural season. If the respondent lists all the plots, help him/her to calculate total area.

- RENTED IN / SHARECROPPED IN. The household operates the plot for a specified period of time and pays to the landlord a fixed amount, in cash or in-kind, or if the household operates the plot and gives the landlord a share of the crops harvested in return.
- MORTGAGED IN. The household operates the plot in return for a loan it made to the land owner.
- WAGE PAYMENT IN. Land received from the landlord for cultivation in lieu of wage payments (i.e. received as part of payment from the landlord).
- RENTED OUT / SHARECROPPED OUT means the plot was given to another household to operate in return for a fixed sum, either cash or in-kind, or was given to another household to operate in return for a share of the crops harvested.
- MORTGAGED OUT means the plot was given to another household to operate in return for a loan. (In this case, if the amount is still outstanding, be sure you include the amount in Section 8).
- WAGE PAYMENT OUT. Land given out to long term agriculture workers for cultivation in lieu of wage payments (i.e. given out as part of payment to the worker).

Record the size of the land in acres, using upto 2 decimal places as necessary. Often, the respondent may report area of land in other units such as bighas, kathas, etc., in which case the interview should convert the area reported into acres as appropriate.

Land wage in (v09a04)
File: SECT09A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8.6

Valid cases: 1652
Invalid: 49
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8.6
Mean: 0

Literal question	

Total agricultural land received as wage payment (in ACRES)

Interviewer instructions	

Land wage in (v09a04)
File: SECT09A

Questions 1-5. Ask the respondent about land owned, taken in, or given out, under various types of contractual arrangements by all members of the household. If different amounts of land were rented in or out, etc., over the course of the past year, refer to the most recent agricultural season. If the respondent lists all the plots, help him/her to calculate total area.

- RENTED IN / SHARECROPPED IN. The household operates the plot for a specified period of time and pays to the landlord a fixed amount, in cash or in-kind, or if the household operates the plot and gives the landlord a share of the crops harvested in return.
- MORTGAGED IN. The household operates the plot in return for a loan it made to the land owner.
- WAGE PAYMENT IN. Land received from the landlord for cultivation in lieu of wage payments (i.e. received as part of payment from the landlord).
- RENTED OUT / SHARECROPPED OUT means the plot was given to another household to operate in return for a fixed sum, either cash or in-kind, or was given to another household to operate in return for a share of the crops harvested.
- MORTGAGED OUT means the plot was given to another household to operate in return for a loan. (In this case, if the amount is still outstanding, be sure you include the amount in Section 8).
- WAGE PAYMENT OUT. Land given out to long term agriculture workers for cultivation in lieu of wage payments (i.e. given out as part of payment to the worker).

Record the size of the land in acres, using upto 2 decimal places as necessary. Often, the respondent may report area of land in other units such as bighas, kathas, etc., in which case the interview should convert the area reported into acres as appropriate.

Land rented/shared out (v09a05)
File: SECT09A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1657
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	Mean: 0.2

Literal question

Total agricultural land rented / sharecropped out (in ACRES)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1-5. Ask the respondent about land owned, taken in, or given out, under various types of contractual arrangements by all members of the household. If different amounts of land were rented in or out, etc., over the course of the past year, refer to the most recent agricultural season. If the respondent lists all the plots, help him/her to calculate total area.

- RENTED IN / SHARECROPPED IN. The household operates the plot for a specified period of time and pays to the landlord a fixed amount, in cash or in-kind, or if the household operates the plot and gives the landlord a share of the crops harvested in return.
- MORTGAGED IN. The household operates the plot in return for a loan it made to the land owner.
- WAGE PAYMENT IN. Land received from the landlord for cultivation in lieu of wage payments (i.e. received as part of payment from the landlord).
- RENTED OUT / SHARECROPPED OUT means the plot was given to another household to operate in return for a fixed sum, either cash or in-kind, or was given to another household to operate in return for a share of the crops harvested.
- MORTGAGED OUT means the plot was given to another household to operate in return for a loan. (In this case, if the amount is still outstanding, be sure you include the amount in Section 8).
- WAGE PAYMENT OUT. Land given out to long term agriculture workers for cultivation in lieu of wage payments (i.e. given out as part of payment to the worker).

Record the size of the land in acres, using upto 2 decimal places as necessary. Often, the respondent may report area of land in other units such as bighas, kathas, etc., in which case the interview should convert the area reported into acres as appropriate.

Land mortgaged out (v09a06)
File: SECT09A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 1653
Invalid: 48
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7
Mean: 0

Literal question

Total agricultural land mortgaged out (in ACRES)

Land wage out (v09a07)
File: SECT09A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3.44

Valid cases: 1653
Invalid: 48
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3.4
Mean: 0

Literal question

Total agricultural land given out as wage payment (in ACRES)

Percentage irrigated (v09a08)
File: SECT09A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 1620
Invalid: 81
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 83.7

Literal question

What percentage of the land you own is irrigated (as opposed to rainfed)? (in Percentage)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 8-9 ask about the percentage of the land owned which is irrigated, the percentage of irrigated land which is irrigated year-round, and the mode of irrigation. "Irrigated" means that the plots receive water through artificial means, like canals or channels made by people; the source of the water is irrelevant: it can be from wells or from natural sources such as springs, streams, rivers, etc. "Rainfed" means that the plots receive water solely from rainfall or springs without any human construction to assist. In Question 8, use the code for MIXED SOURCE if the water for irrigation comes from more than one source; this may occur either when different sources are used during different seasons, or when more than one source of water is used, either together or one after another during the same season.

Irrigated year-round (v09a09)
File: SECT09A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 1620
Invalid: 81
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 77.7

Literal question

Irrigated year-round (v09a09)
File: SECT09A

Of the land which is irrigated, which percentage can be irrigated year-round? (in Percentage)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 8-9 ask about the percentage of the land owned which is irrigated, the percentage of irrigated land which is irrigated year-round, and the mode of irrigation. "Irrigated" means that the plots receive water through artificial means, like canals or channels made by people; the source of the water is irrelevant: it can be from wells or from natural sources such as springs, streams, rivers, etc. "Rainfed" means that the plots receive water solely from rainfall or springs without any human construction to assist. In Question 8, use the code for MIXED SOURCE if the water for irrigation comes from more than one source; this may occur either when different sources are used during different seasons, or when more than one source of water is used, either together or one after another during the same season.

Main source of irrigation (v09a10)
File: SECT09A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1598
Invalid: 103

Literal question

What is the main mode of irrigation on your land?

Own irrigation pump (v09a11)
File: SECT09A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1681
Invalid: 20

Literal question

Do you own a pump for irrigation?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 11-13 ask about ownership of irrigation pumps, and how the boring and pump were financed.

Method boring financed (v09a12)
File: SECT09A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 338
Invalid: 1363

Literal question

How was the boring financed?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 11-13 ask about ownership of irrigation pumps, and how the boring and pump were financed.

Method pump set financed (v09a13)
File: SECT09A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 339
Invalid: 1362

Literal question

How was the pump set financed?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 11-13 ask about ownership of irrigation pumps, and how the boring and pump were financed.

Sell any water (v09a14)
File: SECT09A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 344
Invalid: 1357

Literal question

Do you sell water?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 14-15 ask whether water was bought and/or sold. The answer can be YES for both, if a household buys water for some plots and sells water for others, or buys in some months and sells in others.

Buy any water (v09a15)
File: SECT09A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1684
Invalid: 17

Literal question

Do you buy water?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 14-15 ask whether water was bought and/or sold. The answer can be YES for both, if a household buys water for some plots and sells water for others, or buys in some months and sells in others.

Quality of land (v09a16)
File: SECT09A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1673
Invalid: 28

Quality of land (v09a16)
File: SECT09A

Literal question

What is the quality of your land, relative to other land in the village?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 16 and 17 aim to get a sense of the quality of the land: how it relates to the quality of other land in the village, and how much it would cost to buy similar land.

Price per acre of land (v09a17)
File: SECT09A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2200000

Valid cases: 1674
Invalid: 27
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2200000
Mean: 93911.7

Literal question

If you wanted to buy land exactly like yours, how much would it cost you? (in Rupees)

Interviewer instructions

Questions 16 and 17 aim to get a sense of the quality of the land: how it relates to the quality of other land in the village, and how much it would cost to buy similar land.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT09B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13412

Valid cases: 6773
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT09B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 6773
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT09B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 6773
Invalid: 0

Crop code (cropcode)
File: SECT09B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-372

Valid cases: 6773
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Crop code

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1-4. List each crop grown by the household over the past 12 months (up to maximum of 8 crops). Code using crop codes in the questionnaire. Then ask questions 2-4 -- first, how much land in acres (including land owned, sharecropped-in, and rented-in, i.e. land operated by the household) was cultivated under each crop (question 2); second, whether any of the crop harvested was sold (question 3); and third, what was the total cash received from sales of each crop sold over the past 12 months (question 4).

Land cultivated (v09b02)
File: SECT09B1

Overview

Land cultivated (v09b02)
File: SECT09B1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 6738
Invalid: 35
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 96
Mean: 1.4

Literal question

How much land did you cultivate under this crop?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1-4. List each crop grown by the household over the past 12 months (up to maximum of 8 crops). Code using crop codes in the questionnaire. Then ask questions 2-4 -- first, how much land in acres (including land owned, sharecropped-in, and rented-in, i.e. land operated by the household) was cultivated under each crop (question 2); second, whether any of the crop harvested was sold (question 3); and third, what was the total cash received from sales of each crop sold over the past 12 months (question 4).

Sell any produce (v09b03)
File: SECT09B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6772
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Did you sell any of the produce?

Post question

If code 2, go to NEXT CROP.

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1-4. List each crop grown by the household over the past 12 months (up to maximum of 8 crops). Code using crop codes in the questionnaire. Then ask questions 2-4 -- first, how much land in acres (including land owned, sharecropped-in, and rented-in, i.e. land operated by the household) was cultivated under each crop (question 2); second, whether any of the crop harvested was sold (question 3); and third, what was the total cash received from sales of each crop sold over the past 12 months (question 4).

Value of sales (Rs) (v09b04)
File: SECT09B1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-161000

Valid cases: 2145
Invalid: 4628
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 161000
Mean: 4140

Literal question

What was the value of sales?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 1-4. List each crop grown by the household over the past 12 months (up to maximum of 8 crops). Code using crop codes in the questionnaire. Then ask questions 2-4 -- first, how much land in acres (including land owned, sharecropped-in, and rented-in, i.e. land operated by the household) was cultivated under each crop (question 2); second, whether any of the crop harvested was sold (question 3); and third, what was the total cash received from sales of each crop sold over the past 12 months (question 4).

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT09B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13412

Valid cases: 1978
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT09B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 1978
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT09B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 1978
Invalid: 0

Used any fertilizer (v09b05)
File: SECT09B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1978
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did you use any fertilizer over the past 12 months?

Post question

If code 2, go to PART C.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT09B3

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13412

Valid cases: 5334
Invalid: 0

District code (distcode)
File: SECT09B3

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 5334
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT09B3

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 5334
Invalid: 0

Fertilizer code (fertcode)
File: SECT09B3

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5334
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Fertilizer code

Used any fertilizer (v09b06)
File: SECT09B3

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5332
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Used any fertilizer (v09b06)
File: SECT09B3

Did you use any ..[FERTILIZER]..?

Post question

If code 2, go to NEXT LINE.

Interviewer instructions

Questions 6-10. These questions measure the amount of fertilizer used over the past 12 months. Separate measures of quantities (questions 7 and 9) and payments (questions 8 and 10) are included for fertilizer bought at fair price shops and fertilizer purchased through conventional market outlets or other sources (for example, from the landlord). In reporting total spending on fertilizer, ask farmers to include not only cash purchases, but also the value of fertilizer received in kind (from the landlord, for example) or through some other credit agreement. If fertilizer was received from the landlord free of cost as part of the sharecropping arrangements, record the amount of fertilizer received, and write zero in question 10. In reporting quantities, use Kgs as the unit of measurement; if other units are reported (bags, etc.) convert them into Kgs.

Quantity used - fair price (v09b07)
File: SECT09B3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2358

Valid cases: 3263
Invalid: 2071
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2358
Mean: 22.7
Standard deviation: 102.6

Literal question

How much ..[FERTLIZER].. did you purchase from a fair price shop?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 6-10. These questions measure the amount of fertilizer used over the past 12 months. Separate measures of quantities (questions 7 and 9) and payments (questions 8 and 10) are included for fertilizer bought at fair price shops and fertilizer purchased through conventional market outlets or other sources (for example, from the landlord). In reporting total spending on fertilizer, ask farmers to include not only cash purchases, but also the value of fertilizer received in kind (from the landlord, for example) or through some other credit agreement. If fertilizer was received from the landlord free of cost as part of the sharecropping arrangements, record the amount of fertilizer received, and write zero in question 10. In reporting quantities, use Kgs as the unit of measurement; if other units are reported (bags, etc.) convert them into Kgs.

Amount paid (Rs) (v09b08)
File: SECT09B3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10056

Valid cases: 3262
Invalid: 2072
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10056
Mean: 124.4
Standard deviation: 530.1

Literal question

How much did you pay for it?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 6-10. These questions measure the amount of fertilizer used over the past 12 months. Separate measures of quantities (questions 7 and 9) and payments (questions 8 and 10) are included for fertilizer bought at fair price shops and fertilizer purchased through conventional market outlets or other sources (for example, from the landlord). In reporting total spending on fertilizer, ask farmers to include not only cash purchases, but also the value of fertilizer received in kind (from the landlord, for example) or through some other credit agreement. If fertilizer was received from the landlord free of cost as part of the sharecropping arrangements, record the amount of fertilizer received, and write zero in question 10. In reporting quantities, use Kgs as the unit of measurement; if other units are reported (bags, etc.) convert them into Kgs.

Quantity used - market (v09b09)
File: SECT09B3

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3272
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2062
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9500
Range: 0-9500	Mean: 113.7
	Standard deviation: 244

Literal question

How much ..[FERTLIZER].. did you purchase from the market?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 6-10. These questions measure the amount of fertilizer used over the past 12 months. Separate measures of quantities (questions 7 and 9) and payments (questions 8 and 10) are included for fertilizer bought at fair price shops and fertilizer purchased through conventional market outlets or other sources (for example, from the landlord). In reporting total spending on fertilizer, ask farmers to include not only cash purchases, but also the value of fertilizer received in kind (from the landlord, for example) or through some other credit agreement. If fertilizer was received from the landlord free of cost as part of the sharecropping arrangements, record the amount of fertilizer received, and write zero in question 10. In reporting quantities, use Kgs as the unit of measurement; if other units are reported (bags, etc.) convert them into Kgs.

Amount paid (Rs) (v09b10)
File: SECT09B3

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3272
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2062
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10800
Range: 0-10800	Mean: 587.2
	Standard deviation: 858.7

Literal question

How much did you pay for it?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 6-10. These questions measure the amount of fertilizer used over the past 12 months. Separate measures of quantities (questions 7 and 9) and payments (questions 8 and 10) are included for fertilizer bought at fair price shops and fertilizer purchased through conventional market outlets or other sources (for example, from the landlord). In reporting total spending on fertilizer, ask farmers to include not only cash purchases, but also the value of fertilizer received in kind (from the landlord, for example) or through some other credit agreement. If fertilizer was received from the landlord free of cost as part of the sharecropping arrangements, record the amount of fertilizer received, and write zero in question 10. In reporting quantities, use Kgs as the unit of measurement; if other units are reported (bags, etc.) convert them into Kgs.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT09C1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 2245
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT09C1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 2245
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT09C1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 2245
Invalid: 0

Own any livestock (v09c01)
File: SECT09C1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2245
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your household own any livestock?

Post question

If code 2, go to PART D.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT09C2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 2734
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT09C2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 2734
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT09C2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 2734
Invalid: 0

Animal code (animcode)
File: SECT09C2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2734
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Animal code

Interviewer instructions

Fill in the information in the rows provided about animals the household currently owns. If the household tends animals for others, record only the animals it is entitled to keep, for instance the baby goats or sheep that the household keeps in return for tending the flock.

Number owned (v09c03)
File: SECT09C2

Overview

Number owned (v09c03)
File: SECT09C2

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-47

Valid cases: 2598
Invalid: 136
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 47
Mean: 2.2

Literal question

How many do you own?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3 and 4. For each kind of animal, list the number currently owned, and then record what each group of animals is worth today. Thus, if the respondent has 5 male goats, you would want to find out what it would cost to buy those 5 male goats at market prices prevailing in the local market.

Current value (Rs) (v09c04)
File: SECT09C2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-130000

Valid cases: 2734
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 130000
Mean: 4835.9

Literal question

For how much could you buy them all today?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3 and 4. For each kind of animal, list the number currently owned, and then record what each group of animals is worth today. Thus, if the respondent has 5 male goats, you would want to find out what it would cost to buy those 5 male goats at market prices prevailing in the local market.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT09D1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 201-13415

Valid cases: 2235
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT09D1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 2235
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT09D1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 2235
Invalid: 0

Own any farm assets (v09d01)
File: SECT09D1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2235
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does your household own any farming assets?

Post question

If code 2, go to NEXT SECTION.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT09D2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 202-13411

Valid cases: 2008
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: SECT09D2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 2008
Invalid: 0

HH number (hh)
File: SECT09D2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-32

Valid cases: 2008
Invalid: 0

Asset code (asstcode)
File: SECT09D2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2008
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you own any ..[ASSETS].. ?, Asset code

Post question

If code 1 (yes), ask Q3 and Q4.

Interviewer instructions

FARMING ASSETS are equipment and buildings used in agricultural production. Ask the respondent if the household owns any of the items listed here. When the list is complete, go on to the other questions.

- TRACTOR is a large motorized vehicle used to pull other agricultural equipment.
- PLOUGH is an implement with a heavy cutting blade for turning up the soil.
- THRESHER is a machine that separates grain from chaff.
- TROLLEY is a type of truck with a body that can be tilted.
- GENERATOR are machines to produce electricity.
- OTHER MACHINERY is any other large-scale item owned by the household. If more than one other type, record the total value of all these miscellaneous items in Q. 4.

Number owned (v09d203)
File: SECT09D2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1643
Invalid: 365

Literal question

How many do you own?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3 and 4. Count only equipment in operating condition, not broken items, and how much it would cost to buy them all today (in their present condition).

Current value (Rs) (v09d204)
File: SECT09D2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-300000

Valid cases: 2008
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 300000
Mean: 6334.5
Standard deviation: 23248.3

Literal question

For how much could you buy them all today?

Interviewer instructions

Questions 3 and 4. Count only equipment in operating condition, not broken items, and how much it would cost to buy them all today (in their present condition).

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT10A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 201-13415	

Village code (village)
File: SECT10A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-134	

HH number (hh)
File: SECT10A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-32	

Received any remittances (v10a01)
File: SECT10A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

During the past 12 months, have you received any money or payments in kind, or gifts from any person who is not a member of your household?

Post question

If code 2, go to NEXT SECTION.

Household code (hhcode)
File: SECT10B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 555
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 207-13412	

Village code (village)
File: SECT10B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 555
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-134	

HH number (hh)
File: SECT10B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 555
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-30	

Line number (lnumber)
File: SECT10B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 555
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

Line number

ID code of respondent (v10bid)
File: SECT10B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 555
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Literal question

ID code of respondent (v10bid)
File: SECT10B

ID code

Name of donor (v10b02)
File: SECT10B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 25

Valid cases: 554
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the names of all the people who sent this household money or goods during the past 12 months?

Interviewer instructions

List all names before going on to ask Questions 3-7. If the respondent does not wish to give names, leave this blank but fill in the rest of the information.

Relationship to head (v10b03)
File: SECT10B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 551
Invalid: 4

Literal question

What is the relationship of the ..[DONOR].. to the head of household?

USE RELATIONSHIP CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Interviewer instructions

Use the relationship codes from the Roster.

DONOR is the person who sends the payment. Use the code for "OTHER" for people who are not related to the head of household.

Sex of donor (v10b04)
File: SECT10B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 554
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What is the sex of the ..[DONOR]..?

Location (v10b05a)
File: SECT10B

Location (v10b05a)
File: SECT10B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 554
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Where does the ..[DONOR].. currently live?

Urban / Rural (v10b05b)
File: SECT10B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 552
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Is it an urban or rural area?

Amount received - cash (v10b06a)
File: SECT10B

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60000

Valid cases: 534
Invalid: 21
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60000
Mean: 2583
Standard deviation: 5685

Literal question

How much in total did you receive from. ..[DONOR].. over the past 12 months?, cash

Interviewer instructions

Estimate and record the value of cash and in-kind payments separately.

Amount received - in-kind (v10b06b)
File: SECT10B

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 491
Invalid: 64
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10000
Mean: 587.9
Standard deviation: 1110.5

Literal question

How much in total did you receive from. ..[DONOR].. over the past 12 months?, in-kind

Interviewer instructions

Estimate and record the value of cash and in-kind payments separately.

Village code (village)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Name of supervisor (staff)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Literal question

Name of supervisor

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Date of interview (date)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Literal question

Date of interview

Valid cases: 120
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Name of State (q1a01)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Literal question

NAME OF STATE:

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Name of District (q1a02)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Literal question

NAME OF DISTRICT:

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Name of Village (q1a03)
File: VILL01A1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	

Literal question

NAME OF VILLAGE:

Number of households (q1a04)
File: VILL01A1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 48
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 811
Range: 48-811	Mean: 257.3
	Standard deviation: 163.7

Literal question

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE VILLAGE: (MOST RECENT ESTIMATE)

Year of estimate (q1a05)
File: VILL01A1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1988-1998	

Literal question

YEAR OF ESTIMATE:

Change in population (q1a06)
File: VILL01A1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Has the population of the village grown or decreased over the past 10 years?

1 Caste (q1a07a1)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

1 Caste (q1a07a1)
File: VILL01A1

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

CASTE 1

1 caste code (q1a07b1)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Caste code, group 1

1 Number of households (q1a07c1)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-602

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 602
Mean: 107

Literal question

Approximate number of households, caste 1

1 Rank - land amount (q1a07d1)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Rank of the group 1 in terms of total amount of land owned

1 Rank - land size (q1a07e1)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

1 Rank - land size (q1a07e1)
File: VILL01A1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Rank of the group 1 in terms of average size of landholding

2 Caste (q1a07a2)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 0

Literal question

CASTE 2

2 caste code (q1a07b2)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 3

Literal question

Caste code, group 2

2 Number of households (q1a07c2)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-167

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 167
Mean: 47.2

Literal question

Approximate number of households, caste 2

2 Rank - land amount (q1a07d2)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

2 Rank - land amount (q1a07d2)
File: VILL01A1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Rank of the group 2 in terms of total amount of land owned

2 Rank - land size (q1a07e2)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Rank of the group 2 in terms of average size of landholding

3 Caste (q1a07a3)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 0

Literal question

CASTE 3

3 caste code (q1a07b3)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Caste code, group 3

3 Number of households (q1a07c3)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

3 Number of households (q1a07c3)
File: VILL01A1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-166

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 166
Mean: 30.6

Literal question

Approximate number of households, caste 3

3 Rank - land amount (q1a07d3)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Rank of the group 3 in terms of total amount of land owned

3 Rank - land size (q1a07e3)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Rank of the group 3 in terms of average size of landholding

4 Caste (q1a07a4)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 0

Literal question

CASTE 4

4 caste code (q1a07b4)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

4 caste code (q1a07b4)
File: VILL01A1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Caste code, group 4

4 Number of households (q1a07c4)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-81

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 81
Mean: 20.7

Literal question

Approximate number of households, caste 4

4 Rank - land amount (q1a07d4)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Rank of the group 4 in terms of total amount of land owned

4 Rank - land size (q1a07e4)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Rank of the group 4 in terms of average size of landholding

5 Caste (q1a07a5)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

5 Caste (q1a07a5)
File: VILL01A1

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 0

Literal question

CASTE 5

5 caste code (q1a07b5)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Caste code, group 5

5 Number of households (q1a07c5)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-56

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 56
Mean: 14.3

Literal question

Approximate number of households, caste 5

5 Rank - land amount (q1a07d5)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Rank of the group 5 in terms of total amount of land owned

5 Rank - land size (q1a07e5)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

5 Rank - land size (q1a07e5)
File: VILL01A1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Rank of the group 5 in terms of average size of landholding

6 Caste (q1a07a6)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 0

Literal question

CASTE 6

6 caste code (q1a07b6)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Caste code, group 6

6 Number of households (q1a07c6)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-41

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 41
Mean: 7.7

Literal question

Approximate number of households, caste 6

6 Rank - land amount (q1a07d6)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

6 Rank - land amount (q1a07d6)
File: VILL01A1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Rank of the group 6 in terms of total amount of land owned

6 Rank - land size (q1a07e6)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Rank of the group 6 in terms of average size of landholding

7 Caste (q1a07a7)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 0

Literal question

CASTE 7

7 caste code (q1a07b7)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Caste code, group 7

7 Number of households (q1a07c7)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

7 Number of households (q1a07c7)
File: VILL01A1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 29
Mean: 4.5

Literal question

Approximate number of households, caste 7

7 Rank - land amount (q1a07d7)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Rank of the group 7 in terms of total amount of land owned

7 Rank - land size (q1a07e7)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Rank of the group 7 in terms of average size of landholding

Caste of Pradhan - UP (q1a08a)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 0

Literal question

To what caste does the Pradhan belong? CASTE

Pradhan - caste code - UP (q1a08b)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Pradhan - caste code - UP (q1a08b)
File: VILL01A1

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 57

Literal question

CASTE CODE

Pradhan a woman - UP (q1a09)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 57

Literal question

Is the Pradhan a woman?

Pradhan from sch. caste - UP (q1a10)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is the Pradhan from a scheduled caste?

Yrs in office - Pradhan - UP (q1a11)
File: VILL01A1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15
Mean: 2.2

Literal question

For how many years has the current Pradhan been in office?

Village code (village)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 0

Literal question	

Village code

List of tola 1 (tola1)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 0

Literal question	

List of all the tolas, line 1

Tola 1 code (tcode1)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 0

Literal question	

Code for tola in line 1

Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (1), First caste code 1 (q12f1)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 0

Literal question	

What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (1)?, First caste code

Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (1), Second caste code 2 (q12s1)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 122
Invalid: 0

Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (1), Second caste code 2 (q12s1)
File: VILL01A2

Literal question

What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (1)?, Second caste code

Number of households in tola/ bustee (1) (nohld1)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many households are there in the tola / bustee (1)?

Percentage of households earning income from activities outside the village - tola (1) (q14p1)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 41.6

Literal question

What percentage of these households have members earning income from activities outside the village? tola(1)

Percentage of school age children in the tola (1) go to primary school (q15p1)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What percentage of children of school age in this tola (1) go to primary school?

Tola (1) electrified (q16e1)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Tola (1) electrified (q16e1)
File: VILL01A2

Is the tola/bustee (1) electrified?

Source of drinking water (1) in tola (1) (q17a1)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 124
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (1)? (a)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (2) in tola (1) (q17b1)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 106
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (1)? (b)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (3) in tola (1) (q17c1)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (1)? (c)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (4) in tola (1) (q17d1)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee(1)? (d)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

List of tola 2 (tola2)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 0

Literal question

List of all the tolas, line 2

Tola 2 code (tcode2)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Code for tola in line 2

Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (2), First caste code (q12f2)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (2)?, First caste code

Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (2), Second caste code (q12s2)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 82
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (2)?, Second caste code

Number of households in tola/ bustee (2) (nohld2)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 0

Number of households in tola/ bustee (2) (nohld2)
File: VILL01A2

Literal question

How many households are there in the tola / bustee (2)?

Percentage of households earning income from activities outside the village - tola (2) (q14p2)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 27
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 31.4

Literal question

What percentage of these households have members earning income from activities outside the village? tola(2)

Percentage of school age children in the tola (2) go to primary school (q15p2)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What percentage of children of school age in this tola (2) go to primary school?

Tola (2) electrified (q16e2)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is the tola/bustee (2) electrified?

Source of drinking water (1) in tola (2) (q17a2)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Source of drinking water (1) in tola (2) (q17a2)
File: VILL01A2

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (2)? (a)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (2) in tola (2) (q17b2)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 71
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (2)? (b)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (3) in tola (2) (q17c2)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (2)? (c)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (4) in tola (2) (q17d2)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (2)? (d)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

List of tola 3 (tola3)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Literal question

List of all the tolas, line 3

Tola 3 code (tcode3)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Code for tola in line 3

Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (3), First caste code (q12f3)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (3)?, First caste code

Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (3), Second caste code (q12s3)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (3)?, Second caste code

Number of households in tola/ bustee (3) (nohld3)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many households are there in the tola / bustee (3)?

Percentage of households earning income from activities outside the village - tola (3) (q14p3)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	

Percentage of households earning income from activities outside the village - tola (3) (q14p3)
File: VILL01A2

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 81
Invalid: 44
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 26.1

Literal question

What percentage of these households have members earning income from activities outside the village? tola(3)

Percentage of school age children in the tola (3) go to primary school (q15p3)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What percentage of children of school age in this tola (3) go to primary school?

Tola (3) electrified (q16e3)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is the tola/bustee (3) electrified?

Source of drinking water (1) in tola (3) (q17a3)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (3)? (a)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (2) in tola (3) (q17b3)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Source of drinking water (2) in tola (3) (q17b3)
File: VILL01A2

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 43

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (3)? (b)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (3) in tola (3) (q17c3)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (3)? (c)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (4) in tola (3) (q17d3)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (3)? (d)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

List of tola 4 (tola4)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 42

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List of all the tolas, line 4

Tola 4 code (tcode4)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 42

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Code for tola in line 4

Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (4), First caste code (q12f4)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (4)?, First caste code

Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (4), Second caste code (q12s4)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 39
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (4)?, Second caste code

Number of households in tola/ bustee (4) (nohld4)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

How many households are there in the tola / bustee (4)?

Percentage of households earning income from activities outside the village - tola (4) (q14p4)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 22.4

Literal question

What percentage of these households have members earning income from activities outside the village? tola(4)

Percentage of school age children in the tola (4) go to primary school (q15p4)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What percentage of children of school age in this tola (4) go to primary school?

Tola (4) electrified (q16e4)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Is the tola/bustee (4) electrified?

Source of drinking water (1) in tola (4) (q17a4)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (4)? (a)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (2) in tola (4) (q17b4)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (4)? (b)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (3) in tola (4) (q17c4)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Source of drinking water (3) in tola (4) (q17c4)
File: VILL01A2

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (4)? (c)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (4) in tola (4) (q17d4)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (4)? (d)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

List of tola 5 (tola5)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 0

Literal question

List of all the tolas, line 5

Tola 5 code (tcode5)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Code for tola in line 5

Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (5), First caste code (q12f5)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (5)?, First caste code

Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (5), Second caste code (q12s5)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (5)?, Second caste code

Number of households in tola/ bustee (5) (nohld5)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

How many households are there in the tola / bustee (5)?

Percentage of households earning income from activities outside the village - tola (5) (q14p5)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 50
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 15.5

Literal question

What percentage of these households have members earning income from activities outside the village? tola(5)

Percentage of school age children in the tola (5) go to primary school (q15p5)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What percentage of children of school age in this tola (5) go to primary school?

Tola (5) electrified (q16e5)
File: VILL01A2

Tola (5) electrified (q16e5)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Is the tola/bustee (5) electrified?

Source of drinking water (1) in tola (5) (q17a5)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (5)? (a)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (2) in tola (5) (q17b5)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (5)? (b)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (3) in tola (5) (q17c5)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (5)? (c)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (4) in tola (5) (q17d5)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Source of drinking water (4) in tola (5) (q17d5)
File: VILL01A2

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (5)? (d)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

List of tola 6 (tola6)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 0

Literal question

List of all the tolas, line 6

Tola 6 code (tcode6)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Code for tola in line 6

Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (6), First caste code (q12f6)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (6)?, First caste code

Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (6), Second caste code (q12s6)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (6)?, Second caste code

Number of households in tola/ bustee (6) (nohld6)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many households are there in the tola / bustee (6)?

Percentage of households earning income from activities outside the village - tola (6) (q14p6)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 85
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 13.2

Literal question

What percentage of these households have members earning income from activities outside the village? tola(6)

Percentage of school age children in the tola (6) go to primary school (q15p6)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What percentage of children of school age in this tola (6) go to primary school?

Tola (6) electrified (q16e6)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is the tola/bustee (6) electrified?

Source of drinking water (1) in tola (6) (q17a6)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	

Source of drinking water (1) in tola (6) (q17a6)
File: VILL01A2

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 15

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (6)? (a)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (2) in tola (6) (q17b6)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 13

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (6)? (b)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (3) in tola (6) (q17c6)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (6)? (c)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (4) in tola (6) (q18d6)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (6)? (d)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

List of tola 7 (tola7)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List of tola 7 (tola7)
File: VILL01A2

List of all the tolas, line 7

Tola 7 code (tcode)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Code for tola in line 7

Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (7), First caste code (q12f7)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (7)?, First caste code

Most numerous castes in the tola/ bustee (7), Second caste code (q12s7)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

What are the two most numerous castes in this tola/bustee (7)?, Second caste code

Number of households in tola/ bustee (7) (nohld7)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

How many households are there in the tola / bustee (7)?

Percentage of households earning income from activities outside the village - tola (7) (q14p7)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 89
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 5.9

Literal question

What percentage of these households have members earning income from activities outside the village? tola(7)

Percentage of school age children in the tola (7) go to primary school (q15p7)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What percentage of children of school age in this tola (7) go to primary school?

Tola (7) electrified (q16e7)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Is the tola/bustee (7) electrified?

Source of drinking water (1) in tola (7) (q17a7)
File: VILL01A2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (7)? (a)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (2) in tola (7) (q17b7)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Source of drinking water (2) in tola (7) (q17b7)
File: VILL01A2

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (7)? (b)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (3) in tola (7) (q17c7)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (7)? (c)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Source of drinking water (4) in tola (7) (q17d7)
File: VILL01A2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What ..[SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER].. are there in this tola/bustee (7)? (d)
LIST WATER SOURCES IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

Village code (village)
File: VILL01B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 134
Mean: 63.4
Standard deviation: 35.2

Literal question

Village code

Name of supervisor (staff)
File: VILL01B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Name of supervisor

Date of interview (date)
File: VILL01B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 120
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

Literal question

Date of interview

Source of livelihood - 1 (q1b01a)
File: VILL01B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Which are the sources of livelihood for households in this village (both in cash and in kind)?, First
ASK FOR THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT SOURCES:

Source of livelihood - 2 (q1b01b)
File: VILL01B

Overview

Source of livelihood - 2 (q1b01b)
File: VILL01B

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Which are the sources of livelihood for households in this village (both in cash and in kind)?, Second
ASK FOR THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT SOURCES:

Source of livelihood - 3 (q1b01c)
File: VILL01B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 113
Invalid: 7

Literal question

Which are the sources of livelihood for households in this village (both in cash and in kind)?, Third
ASK FOR THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT SOURCES:

% hhs with off-farm employment (q1b02)
File: VILL01B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-95

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 95
Mean: 39.6

Literal question

Approximately what share of households in the village have a significant off-farm source of livelihood? (PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS)

Electricity present (q1b03)
File: VILL01B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Is this village electrified?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q7.

% hhs with electricity (q1b04)
File: VILL01B

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 61
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 34.7
	Standard deviation: 26.7

Literal question

What percentage of the households in the village have electricity? (PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS)

Years with electricity (q1b05)
File: VILL01B

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 1-40	Mean: 15.2
	Standard deviation: 10.3

Literal question

For how many years have households in this village had electricity?

Hrs electricity - good month (q1b06g)
File: VILL01B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	

Literal question

How many hours per day do households in the village get electricity?
HOURS PER DAY GOOD MONTH:

Hrs electricity - bad month (q1b06b)
File: VILL01B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 57
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-14	

Literal question

How many hours per day do households in the village get electricity?
HOURS PER DAY BAD MONTH:

Drinking water source - 1 (q1b07a)
File: VILL01B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What are the three most common sources of drinking water in the village as a whole: source 1

Drinking water source - 2 (q1b07b)
File: VILL01B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 102
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What are the three most common sources of drinking water in the village as a whole: source 2

Drinking water source - 3 (q1b07c)
File: VILL01B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 104
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Literal question

What are the three most common sources of drinking water in the village as a whole: source 3

Hand pumps available (q1b08a)
File: VILL01B

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 12

Literal question

How many public hand-pumps are available in the village? And how many of these are currently operating?, HANDPUMPS AVAILABLE

Hand pumps operating (q1b08b)
File: VILL01B

Hand pumps operating (q1b08b)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50
Mean: 9.3

Literal question

How many public hand-pumps are available in the village? And how many of these are currently operating?, HANDPUMPS CURRENTLY OPERATING

Water shortage - January (q1b09jan)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, January

Water shortage - February (q1b09feb)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, Februray

Water shortage - March (q1b09mar)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, March

Water shortage - April (q1b09apr)
File: VILL01B

Water shortage - April (q1b09apr)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, April

Water shortage - May (q1b09may)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, May

Water shortage - June (q1b09jun)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, June

Water shortage - July (q1b09jul)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, July

Water shortage - August (q1b09aug)
File: VILL01B

Water shortage - August (q1b09aug)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, August

Water shortage - September (q1b09sep)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, September

Water shortage - October (q1b09oct)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, October

Water shortage - November (q1b09nov)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, November

Water shortage - December (q1b09dec)
File: VILL01B

Water shortage - December (q1b09dec)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Was there a shortage of water in any of the following months?, December

Waste disposal system (q1b10)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What type of disposal system for liquid waste does the village have?

Road accessibility (q1b11)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 1

Literal question

Is any part of this village, such as the main hamlet, accessible by road?

No: of years accessible (q1b12)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 106
Invalid: 14

Literal question

For how many years has this village been accessible by road?

Road accessibility - January (q1b13jan)
File: VILL01B

Road accessibility - January (q1b13jan)
File: VILL01B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, January

Road accessibility - February (q1b13feb)
File: VILL01B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, February

Road accessibility - March (q1b13mar)
File: VILL01B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, March

Road accessibility - April (q1b13apr)
File: VILL01B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, April

Road accessibility - May (q1b13may)
File: VILL01B

Road accessibility - May (q1b13may)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 3

Literal question

During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, May

Road accessibility - June (q1b13jun)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 3

Literal question

During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, June

Road accessibility - July (q1b13jul)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 3

Literal question

During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, July

Road accessibility - August (q1b13aug)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 3

Literal question

During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, August

Road accessibility - September (q1b13sep)
File: VILL01B

Road accessibility - September (q1b13sep)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 3

Literal question

During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, September

Road accessibility - October (q1b13oct)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 4

Literal question

During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, October

Road accessibility - November (q1b13nov)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 4

Literal question

During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, Novemebr

Road accessibility - December (q1b13dec)
File: VILL01B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 4

Literal question

During which months is the road not accessible to vehicles?, December

Village code (vcode)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Village code

Bus available (bus1)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ bus .. in this village?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q3.

Locatio of Bus station (bus2)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 19
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Bus station .. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Post question

NEXT FACILITY

Distance to Bus station (bus3)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	Mean: 3.7

Literal question

How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Bus station? (in km)

Mode of transport to Bus station (bus4)
File: VILL02A

Mode of transport to Bus station (bus4)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 118
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Bus station?

Time taken (in hours) to reach Bus station using this mode of transport (bus5h)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Bus station .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach Bus station using this mode of transport (bus5m)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 105
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Bus station .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Telephone service available (tele1)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ telephone service .. in this village?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q3.

Location of Telephone service (tele2)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Telephone service .. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Post question

NEXT FACILITY

Distance to Telephone service (tele3)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 48
Range: 0-48	Mean: 6.4

Literal question

How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Telephone service? (in km)

Mode of transport to Telephone service (tele4)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 119
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Telephone service?

Time taken (in hours) to reach Telephone service using this mode of transport (tele5h)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 41
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Telephone service .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach Telephone service using this mode of transport (tele5m)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 99
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Telephone service .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Police station available (ps1)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ police station .. in this village?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q3.

Location of Police station (ps2)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Location of Police station .. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Post question

NEXT FACILITY

Distance to Police station (ps3)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	Mean: 7.6

Literal question

How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Police station? (in km)

Mode of transport to Police station (ps4)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Police station?

Time taken (in hours) to reach Police station using this mode of transport (ps5h)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Police station .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach Police station using this mode of transport (ps5m)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 96
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Police station .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

PDS/fair price shop available (pds1)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ PDS/fair price shop .. in this village?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q3.

Location of PDS/fair price shop (pds2)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ PDS/fair price shop .. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Post question

NEXT FACILITY

Distance to PDS or fair price shop (pds3)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 15
Range: 0-15	Mean: 1.4

Literal question

How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ PDS or fair price shop? (in km)

Mode of transport to PDS or fair price shop (pds4)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 115
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ PDS or fair price shop?

Time taken (in hours) to reach PDS or fair price shop using this mode of transport (pds5h)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/PDS or fair price shop .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach PDS or fair price shop using this mode of transport (pds5m)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 108
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/PDS or fair price shop .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Bank branch office / cooperative available (bank1)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ Bank branch office / cooperative .. in this village?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q3.

Location of Bank branch office or cooperative (bank2)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Bank branch office or cooperative.. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Post question

NEXT FACILITY

Distance to Bank branch office or cooperative (bank3)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	Mean: 4.9

Literal question

How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Bank branch office or cooperative? (in km)

Mode of transport to Bank branch office or cooperative (bank4)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Bank branch office or cooperative?

Time taken (in hours) to reach Bank branch office or cooperative using this mode of transport (bank5h)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Bank branch office or cooperative .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach Bank branch office or cooperative using this mode of transport (bank5m)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 105
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Bank branch office or cooperative .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Anganwadi center available (angn1)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 115
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ Anganwad .. in this village?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q3.

Location of Anganwadi (angn2)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 38
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Anganwadi .. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Post question

NEXT FACILITY

Distance to Anganwadi (angn3)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	Mean: 0.9

Literal question

How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Anganwadi? (in km)

Mode of transport to Anganwadi (angn4)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Anganwadi?

Time taken (in hours) to reach Anganwadi using this mode of transport (angn5h)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Anganwadi .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach Anganwadi using this mode of transport (angn5m)
File: VILL02A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Anganwadi .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Public primary school available (pps1)
File: VILL02A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ Public primary school .. in this village?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q3.

Location of Public primary school (pps2)
File: VILL02A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 89
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Public primary school .. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Post question

NEXT FACILITY

Distance to Public primary school (pps3)
File: VILL02A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 109
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5
Mean: 0.7

Literal question

How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Public primary school? (in km)

Mode of transport to Primary school (pps4)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 114
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Primary school?

Time taken (in hours) to reach Public primary school using this mode of transport (pps5h)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Public primary school .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach Public primary school using this mode of transport (pps5m)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 114
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Public primary school .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Middle school available (ms1)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ Middle school .. in this village?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q3.

Location of Middle school (ms2)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Middle school .. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Post question

NEXT FACILITY

Distance to Middle school (ms3)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 13
Range: 0-13	Mean: 3.1

Literal question

How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Middle school? (in km)

Mode of transport to Middle school (ms4)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 116
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Middle school?

Time taken (in hours) to reach Middle school using this mode of transport (ms5h)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Middle school .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach Middle school using this mode of transport (ms5m)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 102
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Middle school .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Secondary school available (ss1)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ Secondary school .. in this village?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q3.

Location of Secondary school (ss2)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Secondary school .. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Post question

NEXT FACILITY

Distance to Secondary school (ss3)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 117
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	Mean: 5.2

Literal question

How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Secondary school? (in km)

Mode of transport to Secondary school (ss4)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 119
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Secondary school?

Time taken (in hours) to reach Secondary school using this mode of transport (ss5h)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Secondary school .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach Secondary school using this mode of transport (ss5m)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 96
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Secondary school .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Chemist available (chem1)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ Chemist .. in this village?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q3.

Location of Chemist (chem2)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Chemist .. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Post question

NEXT FACILITY

Distance to Chemist (chem3)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	Mean: 5

Literal question

How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Chemist? (in km)

Mode of transport to Chemist (chem4)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 118
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Chemist?

Time taken (in hours) to reach Chemist using this mode of transport (chem5h)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Chemist .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach Chemist using this mode of transport (chem5m)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 104
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Chemist .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Quack available (quack1)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ Quack.. in this village?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q3.

Location of Quack (quack2)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 62
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Quack .. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Post question

NEXT FACILITY

Distance to Quack (quack3)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 18
Range: 0-18	Mean: 1.6

Literal question

How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Quack? (in km)

Mode of transport to Quack (quack4)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 112
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Quack?

Time taken (in hours) to reach Quack using this mode of transport (quack5h)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Quack .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach Quack using this mode of transport (quack5m)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 104
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Quack .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Private doctor/clinic available (pdoc1)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 119
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ Private doctor/clinic .. in this village?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q3.

Location of Private doctor/clinic (pdoc2)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ Private doctor/clinic .. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Post question

NEXT FACILITY

Distance to Private doctor/clinic (pdoc3)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 4	Minimum: 0.2
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 50
Range: 0.2-50	Mean: 7.7

Literal question

How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Private doctor/clinic? (in km)

Mode of transport to Private doctor/clinic (pdoc4)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 116
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Private doctor/clinic?

Time taken (in hours) to reach Private doctor/clinic using this mode of transport (pdoc5h)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Private doctor/clinic .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach Private doctor/clinic using this mode of transport (pdoc5m)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Private doctor/clinic .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

PHC / CHC / sub-center available (phc1)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ PHC / CHC / sub-center.. in this village?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q3.

Location of PHC / CHC / sub-center (phc2)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ PHC / CHC / sub-center .. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Post question

NEXT FACILITY

Distance to PHC / CHC / sub-center (phc3)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-40	Mean: 5.6

Literal question

How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ PHC / CHC / sub-center? (in km)

Mode of transport to PHC / CHC / sub-center (phc4)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 119**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ PHC / CHC / sub-center ?

Time taken (in hours) to reach PHC / CHC / sub-center using this mode of transport (phc5h)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 49**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/PHC / CHC / sub-center .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach PHC / CHC / sub-center using this mode of transport (phc5m)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 97**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/PHC / CHC / sub-center .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Hospital available (hosp1)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 120**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Is there one or more ..[FACILITY]/ Hospital .. in this village?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q3.

Location of hospital (hosp2)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/ .. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Post question

NEXT FACILITY

Distance to hospital (hosp3)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 70
Range: 1-70	Mean: 21.6

Literal question

How far is the closest ..[FACILITY]/ Hospital? (in km)

Mode of transport to Hospital (hosp4)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 119
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Hospital?

Time taken (in hours) to reach Hospital using this mode of transport (hosp5h)
File: VILL02A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 98
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Hospital .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in hours)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach Hospital using this mode of transport (hosp5m)
File: VILL02A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How long does it take to reach the closest ..[FACILITY]/Hospital .. using this mode of transport from the center of the village? (in minutes)
REPORT TIME ONE WAY

Village code (vcode)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Village code

Name of school 1 (school1)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

LIST ALL SCHOOLS PRESENT IN THE VILLAGE: Name of school 1

Location (tola) of school 1 (sch11)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 100
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/school 1 .. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Type of school - 1 (sch12)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 104
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What kind of school (1) is it?

Number of years school(1) operated (sch13)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 104
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

For how many years has the school been operating? (1)

Lowest classes offered in school - 1 (sch14l)
File: VILL02B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 104
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the lowest classes offered in this school? in school 1

Highest classes offered in school - 1 (sch14h)
File: VILL02B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 104
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the highest classes offered in this school? in school 1

Number of students (boys) presently enrolled in school - 1 (sch15b)
File: VILL02B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 102
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Approximately how many students(boys) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 1

Number of students (girls) presently enrolled in school - 1 (sch15g)
File: VILL02B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 102
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Approximately how many students(girls) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 1

Proportion of primary school age boys (6-10 years) in this village enrolled in school (q6b)
File: VILL02B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Proportion of primary school age boys (6-10 years) in this village enrolled in school (q6b)
File: VILL02B

About what proportion of the children of primary school age boys (6-10 years) in this village are enrolled in school? That is, is it....

Proportion of primary school age girls (6-10 years) in this village enrolled in school (q6g)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 111
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

About what proportion of the children of primary school age girls (6-10 years) in this village are enrolled in school? That is, is it....

Name school 2 (school2)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

LIST ALL SCHOOLS PRESENT IN THE VILLAGE: Name of school 2

Location (tola) of school 2 (sch21)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 43
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/school 2 .. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Type of school - 2 (sch22)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What kind of school (2) is it?

Number of years school(2) operated (sch23)
File: VILL02B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 0

Literal question

For how many years has the school been operating? (2)

Lowest classes offered in school - 2 (sch24l)
File: VILL02B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the lowest classes offered in this school? in school 2

Highest classes offered in school - 2 (sch24h)
File: VILL02B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 46
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the highest classes offered in this school? in school 2

Number of students (boys) presently enrolled in school - 2 (sch25b)
File: VILL02B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Approximately how many students(boys) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 2

Number of students (girls) presently enrolled in school - 2 (sch25g)
File: VILL02B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Approximately how many students(girls) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 2

Name of school 3 (school3)
File: VILL02B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 0

Literal question

LIST ALL SCHOOLS PRESENT IN THE VILLAGE: Name of school 3

Location (tola) of school 3 (sch31)
File: VILL02B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/school 3 .. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Type of school - 3 (sch32)
File: VILL02B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What kind of school (3) is it?

Number of years school(3) operated (sch33)
File: VILL02B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 0

Literal question

For how many years has the school been operating? (3)

Lowest classes offered in school - 3 (sch34l)
File: VILL02B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 21
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the lowest classes offered in this school? in school 3

Highest classes offered in school - 3 (sch34h)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

What are the highest classes offered in this school? in school 3

Number of students (boys) presently enrolled in school - 3 (sch35b)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Approximately how many students(boys) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 3

Number of students (girls) presently enrolled in school - 3 (sch35g)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Approximately how many students(girls) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 3

Name of school 4 (school4)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

LIST ALL SCHOOLS PRESENT IN THE VILLAGE: Name of school 4

Location (tola) of school 4 (sch41)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/school 4 .. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Type of school - 4 (sch42)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What kind of school (4) is it?

Number of years school(4) operated (sch43)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Number of years school(4) operated

Lowest classes offered in school - 4 (sch44l)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

What are the lowest classes offered in this school? in school 4

Highest classes offered in school - 4 (sch44h)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

What are the highest classes offered in this school? in school 4

Number of students (boys) presently enrolled in school - 4 (sch45b)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Approximately how many students(boys) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 4

Number of students (girls) presently enrolled in school - 4 (sch45g)
File: VILL02B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Approximately how many students(girls) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 4

Name of school 5 (school5)
File: VILL02B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Literal question

LIST ALL SCHOOLS PRESENT IN THE VILLAGE: Name of school 5

Location (tola) of school 5 (sch51)
File: VILL02B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which tola / bustee is the ..[FACILITY]/school 5 .. located in?
USE CODES FROM SECTION 1A

Type of school - 5 (sch52)
File: VILL02B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What kind of school (5) is it?

Number of years school(5) operated (sch53)
File: VILL02B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Literal question

For how many years has the school been operating? (5)

Lowest classes offered in school - 5 (sch54l)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

What are the lowest classes offered in this school? in school 5

Highest classes offered in school - 5 (sch54h)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

What are the highest classes offered in this school? in school 5

Number of students (boys) presently enrolled in school - 5 (sch55b)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Approximately how many students(boys) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 5

Number of students (girls) presently enrolled in school - 5 (sch55g)
File: VILL02B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Approximately how many students(girls) are presently enrolled in this school? in school 5

Village code (vcode)
File: VILL02C

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question	

Village code

Travel distance (in km) to receive - Complicated deliveries (hs1q1)
File: VILL02C

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 5	Minimum: 0.5
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 75
Range: 0.5-75	Mean: 17.7
	Standard deviation: 15

Literal question	

How far (in km) would a person have to travel in order to receive the following health services: Complicated deliveries

REPORT ONE WAY DISTANCE

Complicated deliveries health service - at a public or private facility (hs1q2)
File: VILL02C

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question	

Would this (Complicated deliveries) be at a public or private facility?

Mode of transport to reach - complicated deliveries health service facility (hs1q3)
File: VILL02C

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question	

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/ Complicated deliveries..?

Time taken (in hours) to reach - Complicated deliveries heatlh service (hsq14h)
File: VILL02C

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How long does it take (in hours) to reach this (Complicated deliveries) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village?
REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach - Complicated deliveries health service (hsq14m)
File: VILL02C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How long does it take (in minutes) to reach this (Complicated deliveries) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village?
REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY

Travel distance (in km) to receive - Injections (hs2q1)
File: VILL02C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 20
Mean: 2.6
Standard deviation: 3.4

Literal question

How far (in km) would a person have to travel in order to receive the following health services: Injections

REPORT ONE WAY DISTANCE

Injections health service - at a public or private facility (hs2q2)
File: VILL02C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Would this (Injections) be at a public or private facility?

Mode of transport to reach - Injections health service facility (hs2q3)
File: VILL02C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/Injections ..?

Time taken (in hours) to reach - Injections health service (hs2q4h)
File: VILL02C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 111
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How long does it take (in hours) to reach this (Injections) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village? REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach - Injections health service (hs2q4m)
File: VILL02C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How long does it take (in minutes) to reach this (Injections) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village? REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY

Travel distance (in km) to receive - Minor surgery/stitches health service (hs3q1)
File: VILL02C

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70
Mean: 10.7
Standard deviation: 11.7

Literal question

How far (in km) would a person have to travel in order to receive the following health services: Minor surgery/stitches

REPORT ONE WAY DISTANCE

Minor surgery/stitches health service - at a public or private facility (hs3q2)
File: VILL02C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Would this (Minor surgery/stitches) be at a public or private facility?

Mode of transport to reach - Minor surgery/stitches heath service facility (hc3q3)
File: VILL02C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/Minor surgery/stitches ..?

Time taken (in hours) to reach - Minor surgery/stitches health service (hs3q4h)
File: VILL02C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How long does it take (in hours) to reach this (Minor surgery/stitches) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village?
REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach - Minor surgery/stitches health service (hs3q4m)
File: VILL02C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How long does it take (in minutes) to reach this (Minor surgery/stitches) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village?
REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY

Travel distance (in km) to receive - Treatment of broken bones (hs4q1)
File: VILL02C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 1
Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 100
Mean: 24.4
Standard deviation: 17

Literal question

How far (in km) would a person have to travel in order to receive the following health services: Treatment of broken bones

REPORT ONE WAY DISTANCE

Treatment of broken bones health service - at a public or private facility (hs4q2)
File: VILL02C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Would this (Treatment of broken bones) be at a public or private facility?

Mode of transport to reach - Treatment of broken bones health service facility (hs4q3)
File: VILL02C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/Treatment of broken bones ..?

Time taken (in hours) to reach - Treatment of broken bones (hs4q4h)
File: VILL02C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How long does it take (in hours) to reach this (Treatment of broken bones) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village?
REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach - Treatment of broken bones (hs4q4m)
File: VILL02C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 119
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How long does it take (in minutes) to reach this (Treatment of broken bones) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village?
REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY

Travel distance (in km) to receive - Treatment of tuberculosis (hs5q1)
File: VILL02C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 200
Range: 1-200	Mean: 32.3
	Standard deviation: 25.1

Literal question

How far (in km) would a person have to travel in order to receive the following health services: Treatment of tuberculosis

REPORT ONE WAY DISTANCE

Treatment of tuberculosis - at a public or private facility (hs5q2)
File: VILL02C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Would this (Treatment of tuberculosis) be at a public or private facility?

Mode of transport to reach - Treatment of tuberculosis (hs5q3)
File: VILL02C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What is the usual form of transport available to reach this ..[FACILITY]/Treatment of tuberculosis ..?

Time taken (in hours) to reach - Treatment of tuberculosis (hs5q4h)
File: VILL02C

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

How long does it take (in hours) to reach this (Treatment of tuberculosis) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village?
REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY

Time taken (in minutes) to reach - Treatment of tuberculosis (hs5q4m)
File: VILL02C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How long does it take (in minutes) to reach this (Treatment of tuberculosis) place using this mode of transport from the center of the village?
REPORT TIME TAKEN ONE WAY

Percentage of people in village with health problem who approach nearby PHC (phcq5)
File: VILL02C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

If people in this village had a health problem, what percentage would approach the nearby PHC?

In case of health problem, Doctors expected to be available health facility (phcq5a)
File: VILL02C

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 119
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

If you approached the PHC with a health problem, what / who would you expect to generally be available:

In case of health problem, Auxiliary staff expected to be available health facility (phcq5b)
File: VILL02C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 119
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

If you approached the PHC with a health problem, what / who would you expect to generally be available:

In case of health problem, Medicines expected to be available health facility (phcq5c)
File: VILL02C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 119
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

If you approached the PHC with a health problem, what / who would you expect to generally be available:

In case of health problem, Simple Diagnostic tests (Blood, urine, stool, etc) expected to be available health facility (phcq5d)
File: VILL02C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 118
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

If you approached the PHC with a health problem, what / who would you expect to generally be available:

Average price of IRRIGATED land per ACRE (illand)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 960000
Range: 0-960000	Mean: 117663.8

Literal question

What is the average price of the following types of land (irrigated) in this area? (per ACRE, price per unit in Rupees)

Average price of NON-IRRIGATED land per ACRE (niland)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200000
Range: 0-200000	Mean: 54688.3

Literal question

What is the average price of the following types of land (non-irrigated) in this area? (per ACRE, price per unit in Rupees)

Average price of GARDEN PLOT land per ACRE (gplot)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 640000
Range: 0-640000	Mean: 116225

Literal question

What is the average price of the following types of land (garden plot) in this area? (per ACRE, price per unit in Rupees)

Percentage of land on crop-share or rent (q2)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	Mean: 15

Literal question

During the past 12 months, approximately what percentage of land in this village was on crop-share / rent?

Common rental arrangement of land in the village (q3)
File: VILL03A

Common rental arrangement of land in the village (q3)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

What is the most common practice of rental arrangement of land in this village

Percentage given to the landlord from main crop output (q4)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 40.4

Literal question

What percentage of the output of the main crop is given to the landlord?

Common practice for land owner to share agricultural inputs with sharecropper (q5)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Is it common practice for the land owner to share provides any agricultural inputs with the sharecropper?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q7.

Shared FERTILIZER (q6a)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Which inputs are shared: FERTILIZER

Shared IRRIGATION (q6b)
File: VILL03A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which inputs are shared: IRRIGATION

Shared SEEDS (q6c)
File: VILL03A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which inputs are shared: SEEDS

Shared MANURE (q6d)
File: VILL03A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which inputs are shared: MANURE

Shared HIRED LABOR (q6e)
File: VILL03A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which inputs are shared: HIRED LABOR

Percentage of households in the village who work as rural laborer (q7)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 39.9

Literal question

Approximately what percentage of households in the village have members who work as rural laborers?

Percentage of completely landless households in the vaillage (q8)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	Mean: 23.6

Literal question

Approximately what percentage of households in the village are completely landless?

Percentage of irrigated cultivable land in the village (q9)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Literal question

Approximately what percentage of cultivable land in the village is irrigated?

Post question

If code 1, go to Q13.

Percentage of land irrigated from CANAL in the village (canal10)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	Mean: 1.4

Literal question

Approximately what percentage of land in the village is irrigated from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/CANAL?
USE CODES PROVIDED IN Q.9

CANAL seasonal or year round (canal11)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Is the [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/CANAL seasonal or year round?

CANAL in plentiful in water supply (canal12)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Is water from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/CANAL in plentiful supply?

Percentage of land irrigated from PUBLIC TUBEWELLS in the village (pubtub10)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	Mean: 0.9

Literal question

Approximately what percentage of land in the village is irrigated from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/PUBLIC TUBEWELLS? USE CODES PROVIDED IN Q.9

PUBLIC TUBEWELLS seasonal or year round (pubtub11)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Is the [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/PUBLIC TUBEWELLS seasonal or year round?

PUBLIC TUBEWELLS in plentiful in water supply (pubtub12)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Is water from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/PUBLIC TUBEWELLS in plentiful supply?

Percentage of land irrigated from PRIVATE TUBEWELLS in the village (pvttub10)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	Mean: 3.3

Literal question

Approximately what percentage of land in the village is irrigated from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/PRIVATE TUBEWELLS? USE CODES PROVIDED IN Q.9

PRIVATE TUBEWELLS seasonal or year round (pvttub11)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Is the [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/PRIVATE TUBEWELLS seasonal or year round?

PRIVATE TUBEWELLS in plentiful in water supply (pvttub12)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Is water from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/PRIVATE TUBEWELLS in plentiful supply?

Percentage of land irrigated from LAKES, PONDS, AHARS, ETC. in the village (ponds10)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	Mean: 0.8

Literal question

Approximately what percentage of land in the village is irrigated from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/LAKES, PONDS, AHARS, ETC.?
USE CODES PROVIDED IN Q.9

LAKES, PONDS, AHARS, ETC. seasonal or year round (ponds11)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Is the [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/LAKES, PONDS, AHARS, ETC. seasonal or year round?

LAKES, PONDS, AHARS, ETC. in plentiful in water supply (ponds12)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Is water from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/LAKES, PONDS, AHARS, ETC. in plentiful supply?

Percentage of land irrigated from RIVER in the village (river10)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	Mean: 0.9

Literal question

Approximately what percentage of land in the village is irrigated from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/RIVER?
USE CODES PROVIDED IN Q.9

RIVER seasonal or year round (river11)
File: VILL03A

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Is the [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/RIVER seasonal or year round?

RIVER in plentiful in water supply (river12)
File: VILL03A

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Is water from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/RIVER in plentiful supply?

Percentage of land irrigated from TRADITINAL WELLS in the village (tradi10)
File: VILL03A

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	Mean: 0.7

Literal question

Approximately what percentage of land in the village is irrigated from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/TRADITINAL WELLS? USE CODES PROVIDED IN Q.9

TRADITINAL WELLS seasonal or year round (tradi11)
File: VILL03A

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Is the [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/TRADITINAL WELLS seasonal or year round?

TRADITINAL WELLS in plentiful in water supply (tradi12)
File: VILL03A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is water from [SOURCE OF IRRIGATION]/TRADITINAL WELLS in plentiful supply?

Proportion of agricultural land suffer from FLOOD PRONENESS (q13a)
File: VILL03A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What proportion of agricultural land in the village suffers from: FLOOD PRONENESS

Proportion of agricultural land suffer from ALKALINITY (q13b)
File: VILL03A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What proportion of agricultural land in the village suffers from: ALKALINITY

Proportion of agricultural land suffer from WATERLOGGING (q13c)
File: VILL03A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What proportion of agricultural land in the village suffers from: WATERLOGGING

Proportion of agricultural land suffer from SOIL EROSION (q13d)
File: VILL03A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What proportion of agricultural land in the village suffers from: SOIL EROSION

Main crop 1 code (crop1)
File: VILL03A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-47

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

LIST, IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, THE MAIN CROPS IN THE VILLAGE: 1 - CROP CODE

Average yeild per acre of CROP 1 the past 12 months (crop1p)
File: VILL03A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 130-20000

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 130
Maximum: 20000
Mean: 1453.9

Literal question

During the past 12 months, what was the average yeild per acre of [CROP 1]

Price per 100kg at which crop 1 sold (crop1r)
File: VILL03A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 70-6000

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 70
Maximum: 6000
Mean: 407.9

Literal question

What was the price at which [CROP 1] was sold?
RUPEES PER 100 KG.

Main crop 2 code (crop2)
File: VILL03A

Main crop 2 code (crop2)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-53	

Literal question

LIST, IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, THE MAIN CROPS IN THE VILLAGE: 2 - CROP CODE

Average yeild per acre of CROP 2 the past 12 months (crop2p)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24000
Range: 0-24000	Mean: 1240.7

Literal question

During the past 12 months, what was the average yeild per acre of [CROP 2]

Price per 100kg at which crop 2 sold (crop2r)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 72
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5500
Range: 72-5500	Mean: 531.8

Literal question

What was the price at which [CROP 2] was sold?
RUPEES PER 100 KG.

Main crop 3 code (crop3)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-36	

Literal question

LIST, IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, THE MAIN CROPS IN THE VILLAGE: 3 - CROP CODE

Average yeild per acre of CROP 3 the past 12 months (crop3p)
File: VILL03A

Average yeild per acre of CROP 3 the past 12 months (crop3p)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20000
Range: 0-20000	Mean: 1850.2

Literal question

During the past 12 months, what was the average yeild per acre of [CROP 3]

Price per 100kg at which crop 3 sold (crop3r)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9000
Range: 0-9000	Mean: 860.6

Literal question

What was the price at which [CROP 3] was sold?
RUPEES PER 100 KG.

Main crop 4 code (crop4)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-66	

Literal question

LIST, IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, THE MAIN CROPS IN THE VILLAGE: 4 - CROP CODE

Average yeild per acre of CROP 4 the past 12 months (crop4p)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20000
Range: 0-20000	Mean: 1001.8

Literal question

During the past 12 months, what was the average yeild per acre of [CROP 4]

Price per 100kg at which crop 4 sold (crop4r)
File: VILL03A

Price per 100kg at which crop 4 sold (crop4r)
File: VILL03A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8000
Mean: 864.4

Literal question

What was the price at which [CROP 4] was sold?
RUPEES PER 100 KG.

Main crop 5 code (crop5)
File: VILL03A

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

LIST, IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, THE MAIN CROPS IN THE VILLAGE: 5 - CROP CODE

Average yeild per acre of CROP 5 the past 12 months (crop5p)
File: VILL03A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15000
Mean: 1122.6

Literal question

During the past 12 months, what was the average yeild per acre of [CROP 5]

Price per 100kg at which crop 5 sold (crop5r)
File: VILL03A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3500

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3500
Mean: 628.1

Literal question

What was the price at which [CROP 5] was sold?
RUPEES PER 100 KG.

Main crop 6 code (crop6)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-45	

Literal question

LIST, IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, THE MAIN CROPS IN THE VILLAGE: 6 - CROP CODE

Average yeild per acre of CROP 6 the past 12 months (crop6p)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: 0-30000	Mean: 1078.3

Literal question

During the past 12 months, what was the average yeild per acre of [CROP 6]

Price per 100kg at which crop 6 sold (crop6r)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3200
Range: 0-3200	Mean: 473.8

Literal question

What was the price at which [CROP 6] was sold?
RUPEES PER 100 KG.

Main crop 7 code (crop7)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-66	

Literal question

LIST, IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, THE MAIN CROPS IN THE VILLAGE: 7 - CROP CODE

Average yeild per acre of CROP 7 the past 12 months (crop7p)
File: VILL03A

Average yeild per acre of CROP 7 the past 12 months (crop7p)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 44000
Range: 0-44000	Mean: 841

Literal question

During the past 12 months, what was the average yeild per acre of [CROP 7]

Price per 100kg at which crop 7 sold (crop7r)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1800
Range: 0-1800	Mean: 286

Literal question

What was the price at which [CROP 7] was sold?
RUPEES PER 100 KG.

Main crop 8 code (crop8)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-66	

Literal question

LIST, IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, THE MAIN CROPS IN THE VILLAGE: 8 - CROP CODE

Average yeild per acre of CROP 8 the past 12 months (crop8p)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55000
Range: 0-55000	Mean: 858.6

Literal question

During the past 12 months, what was the average yeild per acre of [CROP 8]

Price per 100kg at which crop 8 sold (crop8r)
File: VILL03A

Price per 100kg at which crop 8 sold (crop8r)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1500
Range: 0-1500	Mean: 176.9

Literal question

What was the price at which [CROP 8] was sold?
RUPEES PER 100 KG.

Main crop 9 code (crop9)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-62	

Literal question

LIST, IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, THE MAIN CROPS IN THE VILLAGE: 9 - CROP CODE

Average yeild per acre of CROP 9 the past 12 months (crop9p)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8960
Range: 0-8960	Mean: 322.5

Literal question

During the past 12 months, what was the average yeild per acre of [CROP 9]

Price per 100kg at which crop 9 sold (crop9r)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 0-2500	Mean: 104.9

Literal question

What was the price at which [CROP 9] was sold?
RUPEES PER 100 KG.

Village code (vcode)
File: VILL03A

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Village code

Village code (vcode)
File: VILL03B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Village code

Most common cooking fuel (1) used by households in the village (fuel1)
File: VILL03B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the most commonly used cooking fuels for households in this village? (1)

Most common cooking fuel (2) used by households in the village (fuel2)
File: VILL03B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What are the most commonly used cooking fuels for households in this village? (2)

Availablity of forest near to the village (forest)
File: VILL03B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is there a forest near this village?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q5.

Time taken to the nearest forest in the village in hours (q3hrs)
File: VILL03B

Overview

Time taken to the nearest forest in the village in hours (q3hrs)
File: VILL03B

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How far is the forest? (in hours)
RECORD ONE WAY WALKING TIME.

Time taken to the nearest forest in the village in minutes (q3min)
File: VILL03B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How far is the forest? (in minutes)
RECORD ONE WAY WALKING TIME.

Situation of area covered by forest around village/settlement in the past 5 years (q4)
File: VILL03B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Has the area under forests around the village / settlement increased or decreased or remained the same over the past 5 years?

People collect firewood in the village (q5)
File: VILL03B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 117
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do people in the village collect firewood?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q8.

Place where people collect firewood in the village (q6)
File: VILL03B

Overview

Place where people collect firewood in the village (q6)
File: VILL03B

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 82
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where do most people collect firewood?

Situation on time taken to collect average load of firewood in the village over the past 5 years (q7)
File: VILL03B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 81
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Has the time taken to collect an average load increased/ decreased/ remained the same over the past 5 years for the people in this village?

Trees have been planted privately in the area the past 5 years (q8a)
File: VILL03B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have trees been planted privately in this area in the past 5 years?

Trees have been planted by the community in the area the past 5 years (q8b)
File: VILL03B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 115
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have trees been planted by the community in this area in the past 5 years?

Trees have been planted by the government in the area the past 5 years (q8c)
File: VILL03B

Overview

Trees have been planted by the government in the area the past 5 years (q8c)
File: VILL03B

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 114
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Have trees been planted by the government in this area in the past 5 years?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (agricultural wages) (agwag1k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 15
Range: 0-15	Mean: 1.3

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Prevailing agricultural wages?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (agricultural wages) (agwag2k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	Mean: 1.1

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Prevailing agricultural wages?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (agricultural wages) (agwag3k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	Mean: 0.8

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Prevailing agricultural wages?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Plouhing) (ploug1k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 56
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	Mean: 1.6

Literal question

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Plouhing) (ploug1k)
File: VILL04A

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Ploughing?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Plouhing) (ploug2k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 61
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 1.5
Range: 0-1.5	Mean: 0

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Ploughing?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Plouhing) (ploug3k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 61
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	Mean: 0.2

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Ploughing?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Hoeing) (hoeing1k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 66
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	Mean: 1.9

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Hoeing?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Hoeing) (hoeing2k)
File: VILL04A

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Hoeing) (hoeing2k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 66
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	Mean: 1.1

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Hoeing?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Hoeing) (hoeing3k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 66
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	Mean: 1.3

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Hoeing?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Weeding) (weed1k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 71
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	Mean: 1.8

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Weeding?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Weeding) (weed2k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 72
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	Mean: 1.7

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Weeding?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Weeding) (weed3k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 52
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	Mean: 1.3

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Weeding?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Paddy transplanting) (trans1k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	Mean: 1.8

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Paddy transplanting?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Paddy transplanting) (trans2k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 76
Format: numeric	Invalid: 44
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	Mean: 1.9

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Paddy transplanting?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 yeras) for task (Paddy transplanting) (trans3k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	Mean: 1.2

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Paddy transplanting?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of wheat) (wheat1k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 25
Range: 0-25	Mean: 6.5

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of wheat?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of wheat) (wheat2k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 25
Range: 0-25	Mean: 5.8

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of wheat?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of wheat) (wheat3k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 86
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 15
Range: 0-15	Mean: 3

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of wheat?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of paddy) (paddy1k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 98
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 6.9

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of paddy?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of paddy) (paddy2k)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 17
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50
Mean: 6.4

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of paddy?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of paddy) (paddy3k)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 82
Invalid: 38
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15
Mean: 3.4

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of paddy?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of grams) (gram1k)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 74
Invalid: 46
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10
Mean: 1.8

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of grams?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of grams) (gram2k)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 42
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10
Mean: 1.8

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of grams?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of grams) (gram3k)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 53
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6
Mean: 1

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of grams?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of p. peas) (pea1k)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 49
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10
Mean: 1.9

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of p. peas?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of p. peas) (pea2k)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 47
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10
Mean: 1.9

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of p. peas?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of p. peas) (pea3k)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 1
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 62
Invalid: 58
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6
Mean: 0.7

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of p. peas?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Digging of potatoes) (potato1k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 25
Range: 0-25	Mean: 4.4

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Digging of potatoes?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Digging of potatoes) (potato2k)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	Mean: 4.2

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Digging of potatoes?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Digging of potatoes) (potato3k)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 55
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	Mean: 1.8

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Digging of potatoes?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy) (winnow1k)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 10
Range: 0-10	Mean: 2.3

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Winnow.: wheat/paddy?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy) (winnow2k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	Mean: 2

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Winnow.: wheat/paddy?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy) (winnow3k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 1

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Winnow.: wheat/paddy?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (construction) (const1k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 61
Format: numeric	Invalid: 59
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Construction?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (construction) (const2k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	Mean: 0.5

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Construction?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (construction) (const3k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 61
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 25
Range: 0-25	Mean: 0.4

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Construction?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.) (jry1k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 61
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male)for the following tasks - JRY, EAS, etc.?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.) (jry2k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 61
Format: numeric	Invalid: 59
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 35
Range: 0-35	Mean: 0.6

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female)for the following tasks - JRY, EAS, etc.?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.) (jry3k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 61
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years)for the following tasks - JRY, EAS, etc.?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for task (Skill work) (skil1k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 61
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 53
Range: 0-53	Mean: 0.9

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - skill work?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for task (Skill work) (skil2k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 61
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - skill work?

Wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Skill work) (skil3k)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 1	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in-kind) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - skill work?

Village code (vcode)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-123	

Literal question

Village code

Prevailing agricultural wages - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis (agwage)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 104
Invalid: 16

Literal question

Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Prevailing agricultural wages .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Prevailing agricultural wages) (agwag1m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 42
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2
Mean: 0.9

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Prevailing agricultural wages?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Prevailing agricultural wages) (agwag1c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 96
Invalid: 24
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40
Mean: 19.5

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Prevailing agricultural wages?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (femlae) for task (Prevailing agricultural wages) (agwag2m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 74
Invalid: 46
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2
Mean: 0.6

Literal question

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (femlae) for task (Prevailing agricultural wages) (agwag2m)
File: VILL04A

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Prevailing agricultural wages?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Prevailing agricultural wages) (agwag2c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 90
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-40	Mean: 13.2

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (femle) for the following tasks - Prevailing agricultural wages?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Prevailing agricultural wages) (agwag3m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 61
Format: numeric	Invalid: 59
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 0.3

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (inumber of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Prevailing agricultural wages?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Prevailing agricultural wages) (agwag3c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 72
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35
Range: 0-35	Mean: 6.7

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Prevailing agricultural wages?

Ploughing - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis (ploug)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Literal question

Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Ploughing .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Ploughing) (ploug1m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	Mean: 1.2

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Ploughing?

Wages (in case) for casual labor (male) for task (Ploughing) (ploug1c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 98
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 26.2

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Ploughing?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Ploughing) (ploug2m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 61
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 0.1

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Ploughing?

Wages (in case) for casual labor (female) for task (Ploughing) (ploug2c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 58
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	Mean: 2

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Ploughing?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Ploughing) (ploug3m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 62
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 0.2

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Ploughing?

Wages (in case) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Ploughing) (ploug3c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 71
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 0-25	Mean: 5

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Ploughing?

Hoeing - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis (hoeing)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Hoeing .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Hoeing) (hoeing1m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 51

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Hoeing?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Hoeing) (hoeing1c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 95
Invalid: 25
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50
Mean: 20.3
Standard deviation: 12.5

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Hoeing?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Hoeing) (hoeing2m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 56

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Hoeing?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Hoeing) (hoeing2c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 86
Invalid: 34
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50
Mean: 11.1
Standard deviation: 11.3

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Hoeing) (hoeing2c)
File: VILL04A

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Hoeing?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Hoeing) (hoeing3m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 62

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Hoeing?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Hoeing) (hoeing3c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 47
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50
Mean: 10.2
Standard deviation: 11.8

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Hoeing?

Weeding - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis (weeding)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 108
Invalid: 12

Literal question

Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Weeding .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Weeding) (weed1m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 49
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 0.9

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Weeding?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Weeding) (weed1c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 28
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40
Mean: 19.1

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Weeding?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Weeding) (weed2m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 50
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 0.8

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Weeding?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Weeding) (weed2c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 95
Invalid: 25
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40
Mean: 16.8

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Weeding?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Weeding) (weed3m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 58
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	Mean: 0.6

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Weeding?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Weeding) (weed3c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 79
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	Mean: 11.4

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Weeding?

Paddy transplanting - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis (transplant)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Literal question

Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Paddy transplanting .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Paddy transplanting) (trans1m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 70
Format: numeric	Invalid: 50
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	Mean: 1.1

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Paddy transplanting?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Paddy transplanting) (trans1c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 96
Invalid: 24
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50
Mean: 17

Literal question	

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Paddy transplanting?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor fe(male) for task (Paddy transplanting) (trans2m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 47
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 1.1

Literal question	

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Paddy transplanting?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Paddy transplanting) (trans2c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 96
Invalid: 24
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50
Mean: 17.4

Literal question	

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Paddy transplanting?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Paddy transplanting) (trans3m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 59
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 0.5

Literal question	

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Paddy transplanting) (trans3m)
File: VILL04A

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Paddy transplanting?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Paddy transplanting) (trans3c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 8

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Paddy transplanting?

Harvesting of wheat - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis (wheath)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Literal question

Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Harvesting of wheat .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of wheat) (wheat1m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 0.2

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of wheat?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of wheat) (wheat1c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 57
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40
Mean: 4.3

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of wheat?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of wheat) (wheat2m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 54
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 0.3

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of wheat?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of wheat) (wheat2c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 57
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35
Mean: 3.4

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of wheat?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of wheat) (wheat3m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 63
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 0.1

Literal question

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of wheat) (wheat3m)
File: VILL04A

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of wheat?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of wheat) (wheat3c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35
Range: 0-35	Mean: 2

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of wheat?

Harvesting of paddy - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis (paddyh)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

Literal question

Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Harvesting of paddy .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of paddy) (paddy1m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 61
Format: numeric	Invalid: 59
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 0.2

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of paddy?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of paddy) (paddy1c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 56
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40
Mean: 3.4

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of paddy?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of paddy) (paddy2m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 55
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 0.3

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of paddy?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of paddy) (paddy2c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 57
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35
Mean: 3.1

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of paddy?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of paddy) (paddy3m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 63
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 0.1

Literal question

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of paddy) (paddy3m)
File: VILL04A

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of paddy?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of paddy) (paddy3c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 60
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35
Range: 0-35	Mean: 2.2

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of paddy?

Harvesting of grams - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis (gramh)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 88
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Literal question

Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Harvesting of grams .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of grams) (gram1m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 58
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 0.2

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of grams?

Wages (in case) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of grams) (gram1c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 56
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40
Mean: 3.5

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of grams?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of grams) (gram2m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 56
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 0.2

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of grams?

Wages (in case) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of grams) (gram2c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 56
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35
Mean: 3.1

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of grams?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of grams) (gram3m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 63
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 0.1

Literal question

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of grams) (gram3m)
File: VILL04A

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of grams?

Wages (in case) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of grams) (gram3c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 62
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35
Range: 0-35	Mean: 0.8

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of grams?

Harvesting of p. peas - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis (peah)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 95
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Literal question

Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Harvesting of p. peas .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of p.peas) (pea1m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 0.2

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of p. peas?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Harvesting of p.peas) (pea1c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 43
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40
Mean: 6.7

Literal question	

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Harvesting of p. peas?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of p.peas) (pea2m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 54
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 0.3

Literal question	

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of p. peas?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Harvesting of p.peas) (pea2c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Valid cases: 78
Invalid: 42
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35
Mean: 6.2

Literal question	

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Harvesting of p. peas?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of p.peas) (pea3m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 63
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 0.1

Literal question	

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of p.peas) (pea3m)
File: VILL04A

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of p. peas?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Harvesting of p.peas) (pea3c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 51
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35
Range: 0-35	Mean: 4.1

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Harvesting of p. peas?

Digging of potatoes - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis (potatoes)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 98
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Literal question

Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Digging of potatoes .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Digging of potatoes) (potato1m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 66
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 0.5

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Digging of potatoes?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Digging of potatoes) (potato1c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 80
Invalid: 40
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50
Mean: 11.3

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Digging of potatoes?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Digging of potatoes) (potato2m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 52
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 0.4

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Digging of potatoes?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Digging of potatoes) (potato2c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 80
Invalid: 40
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40
Mean: 8

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Digging of potatoes?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Digging of potatoes) (potato3m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 57
Invalid: 63
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2
Mean: 0.2

Literal question

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Digging of potatoes) (potato3m)
File: VILL04A

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Digging of potatoes?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Digging of potatoes) (potato3c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 71
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	Mean: 4.3

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Digging of potatoes?

Winnow.: wheat/paddy - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis (winnow)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 96
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Literal question

Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Winnow.: wheat/paddy .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy) (winnow1m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 56
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 0.7

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Winnow.: wheat/paddy?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy) (winnow1c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 15.8

Literal question	

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Winnow.: wheat/paddy?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy) (winnow2m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 56
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 0.4

Literal question	

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Winnow.: wheat/paddy?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy) (winnow2c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 74
Format: numeric	Invalid: 46
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-40	Mean: 8.6

Literal question	

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Winnow.: wheat/paddy?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy) (winnow3m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 57
Format: numeric	Invalid: 63
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 0.3

Literal question	

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy) (winnow3m)
File: VILL04A

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Winnow.: wheat/paddy?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Winnow.: wheat/paddy) (winnow3c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 70
Format: numeric	Invalid: 50
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-40	Mean: 6.1

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Winnow.: wheat/paddy?

Construction - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis (construct)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Literal question

Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/Construction .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Construction) (const1m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 72
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	Mean: 1.1

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Construction?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Construction) (const1c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	Mean: 31.1

Literal question	

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - Construction?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Construction) (const2m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 61
Format: numeric	Invalid: 59
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 0.4

Literal question	

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Construction?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Construction) (const2c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 89
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 18.3

Literal question	

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - Construction?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 yeras) for task (Construction) (const3m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 59
Format: numeric	Invalid: 61
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 0.4

Literal question	

What are the prevailing wages (numbers of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Construction?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Construction) (const3c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 80
Format: numeric	Invalid: 40
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 13.1

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - Construction?

JRY, EAS, etc. - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis (jry)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 114
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Literal question

Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/JRY, EAS, etc. .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.) (jry1m)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 62
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - JRY, EAS, etc.?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.) (jry1c)
File: VILL04A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 30
	Standard deviation: 15

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - JRY, EAS, etc.?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.) (jry2m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 58

Invalid: 62

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - JRY, EAS, etc.?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.) (jry2c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-47

Valid cases: 83

Invalid: 37

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 47

Mean: 17.6

Standard deviation: 17.1

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - JRY, EAS, etc.?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.) (jry3m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 58

Invalid: 62

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - JRY, EAS, etc.?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.) (jry3c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-47

Valid cases: 78

Invalid: 42

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 47

Mean: 12.6

Standard deviation: 16

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (JRY, EAS, etc.) (jry3c)
File: VILL04A

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - JRY, EAS, etc.?

Skill work - paid on daily wage basis or piece rate basis (skillwrk)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Is ..[TYPE OF WORK]/ Skilled work .. paid on a daily wage basis or piece rate basis in general?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for task (Skill work) (skil1m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 54
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 1.2

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - skill work?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for task (Skill work) (skil1c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 63.5

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (male) for the following tasks - skill work?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Skill work) (skil2m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for task (Skill work) (skil2m)
File: VILL04A

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 62
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2
Mean: 0

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - skill work?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for task (Skill work) (skil2c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 53
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 60
Mean: 6.5

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (female) for the following tasks - skill work?

Wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Skill work) (skil3m)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 62
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2
Mean: 0

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (number of meals) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - skill work?

Wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for task (Skill work) (skil3c)
File: VILL04A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 53
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50
Mean: 4.9

Literal question

What are the prevailing wages (in cash) for casual labor (child 10-14 years) for the following tasks - skill work?

Village code (vcode)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Village code

Type of work (a) people in the village leave temporarily to look for (aomig)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 0

Literal question

List the types of work for which people in this village leave temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work elsewhere. (a)

LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE OUT FOR WORK

Number of individual leave for work - a (aq2)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Approximate how many individuals leave? (to look for work - a)

Place people go to find work - a (aq3loc)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (a)?

Urban/rural area people go to find work - a (aq3ur)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	

Urban/rural area people go to find work - a (aq3ur)
File: VILL04B1

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (a)? Urban/Rural

January is a month people leave the village to find work - a (aq4jan)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/January ..?

February is a month people leave the village to find work - a (aq4feb)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/February ..?

March is a month people leave the village to find work - a (aq4mar)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 112
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/March ..?

April is a month people leave the village to find work - a (aq4apr)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 110
Invalid: 0

April is a month people leave the village to find work - a (aq4apr)
File: VILL04B1

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/April ..?

May is a month people leave the village to find work - a (aq4may)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 110
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/May ..?

June is a month people leave the village to find work - a (aq4jun)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 110
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/June ..?

July is a month people leave the village to find work - a (aq4jul)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 107
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/July ..?

August is a month people leave the village to find work - a (aq4aug)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 107
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/August ..?

September is a month people leave the village to find work - a (aq4sep)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 108
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/September ..?

October is a month people leave the village to find work - a (aq4oct)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 109
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/October ..?

November is a month people leave the village to find work - a (aq4nov)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 109
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/November ..?

December is a month people leave the village to find work - a (aq4dec)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 112
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (a) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/December ..?

Ages most people leave to find work - a (aq5)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 112
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What ages are most of the people who leave? (to find work - a)

Type of work (b) people in the village leave temporarily to look for (bomig)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	

Literal question

List the types of work for which people in this village leave temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work elsewhere. (b)

LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE OUT FOR WORK

Number of individual leave for work - b (bq2)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 95
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Approximate how many individuals leave? (to look for work - b)

Place people go to find work - b (bq3loc)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 95
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (b)?

Urban/rural area people go to find work - b (bq3ur)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	

Urban/rural area people go to find work - b (bq3ur)
File: VILL04B1

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 95
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (b)? Urban/Rural

January is a month people leave the village to find work - b (bjan)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/January ..?

February is a month people leave the village to find work - b (bfeb)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/February ..?

March is a month people leave the village to find work - b (bmar)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/March ..?

April is a month people leave the village to find work - b (bapr)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 93
Invalid: 0

Literal question

April is a month people leave the village to find work - b (bapr)
File: VILL04B1

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/April ..?

May is a month people leave the village to find work - b (bmay)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/May ..?

June is a month people leave the village to find work - b (bjun)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/June ..?

July is a month people leave the village to find work - b (bjul)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/July ..?

August is a month people leave the village to find work - b (baug)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/August ..?

Septemebr is a month people leave the village to find work - b (bsep)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/September ..?

October is a month people leave the village to find work - b (boct)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 94
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/October ..?

November is a month people leave the village to find work - b (bnov)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/November ..?

December is a month people leave the village to find work - b (bdec)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (b) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/December ..?

Ages people leave to find work - b (bq5)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 95
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What ages are most of the people who leave? (to find work - b)

Type of work (c) people in the village leave temporarily to look for (comig)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 0

Literal question

List the types of work for which people in this village leave temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work elsewhere. (c)

LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE OUT FOR WORK

Number of individual leave for work - c (cq2)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Approximate how many individuals leave? (to look for work - c)

Place people go to find work - c (cq3loc)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (c)?

Urban/rural area people go to find work - c (cq3ur)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	

Urban/rural area people go to find work - c (cq3ur)
File: VILL04B1

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (c)? Urban/Rural

January is a month people leave the village to find work - c (cjan)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/January ..?

February is a month people leave the village to find work - c (cfeb)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/February ..?

March is a month people leave the village to find work - c (cmar)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/March ..?

April is a month people leave the village to find work - c (capr)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 0

Literal question

April is a month people leave the village to find work - c (capr)
File: VILL04B1

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/April ..?

May is a month people leave the village to find work - c (cmay)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Literal question	

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/May ..?

June is a month people leave the village to find work - c (cjun)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Literal question	

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/June ..?

July is a month people leave the village to find work - c (cjul)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Literal question	

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/July ..?

August is a month people leave the village to find work - c (caug)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Literal question	

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/August ..?

September is a month people leave the village to find work - c (csep)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/September ..?

October is a month people leave the village to find work - c (coct)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/October ..?

November is a month people leave the village to find work - c (cnov)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/November ..?

December is a month people leave the village to find work - c (cdec)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (c) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/December ..?

Ages most people leave to find work - c (cq5)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What ages are most of the people who leave? (to find work - c)

Type of work (d) people in the village leave temporarily to look for (domig)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

Literal question

List the types of work for which people in this village leave temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work elsewhere. (d)

LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE OUT FOR WORK

Number of individual leave for work - d (dq2)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Approximate how many individuals leave? (to look for work - d)

Place people go to find work - d (dq3loc)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (d)?

Urban/rural area people go to find work - d (dq3ur)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	

Urban/rural area people go to find work - d (dq3ur)
File: VILL04B1

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 37

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (d)? Urban/Rural

January is a month people leave the village to find work - d (djan)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 37

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/January ..?

February is a month people leave the village to find work - d (dfeb)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 37

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/February ..?

March is a month people leave the village to find work - d (dmar)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 37

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/March ..?

April is a month people leave the village to find work - d (dapr)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 37

Invalid: 0

Literal question

April is a month people leave the village to find work - d (dapr)
File: VILL04B1

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/April ..?

May is a month people leave the village to find work - d (dmay)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/May ..?

June is a month people leave the village to find work - d (djun)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/June ..?

July is a month people leave the village to find work - d (djul)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/July ..?

August is a month people leave the village to find work - d (daug)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/August ..?

September is a month people leave the village to find work - d (dsep)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/September ..?

October is a month people leave the village to find work - d (doct)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/October ..?

November is a month people leave the village to find work - d (dnov)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/November ..?

December is a month people leave the village to find work - d (ddec)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (d) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/December ..?

Ages most people leave to find work - d (dq5)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

What ages are most of the people who leave? (to find work - d)

Type of work (e) people in the village leave temporarily to look for (eomig)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

Literal question

List the types of work for which people in this village leave temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work elsewhere. (e)

LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE OUT FOR WORK

Number of individual leave for work - e (eq2)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Approximate how many individuals leave? (to look for work - e)

Place people go to find work - e (eq3loc)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (e)?

Urban/rural area people go to find work - e (eq3ur)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	

Urban/rural area people go to find work - e (eq3ur)
File: VILL04B1

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 18

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where do they mostly go to find this type of work (e)? Urban/Rural

January is a month people leave the village to find work - e (ejan)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 18

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/January ..?

February is a month people leave the village to find work - e (efeb)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 18

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/February ..?

March is a month people leave the village to find work - e (emar)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 18

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/March ..?

April is a month people leave the village to find work - e (eapr)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 18

Invalid: 0

Literal question

April is a month people leave the village to find work - e (eapr)
File: VILL04B1

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/April ..?

May is a month people leave the village to find work - e (emay)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/May ..?

June is a month people leave the village to find work - e (ejun)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/June ..?

July is a month people leave the village to find work - e (ejul)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/July ..?

August is a month people leave the village to find work - e (eaug)
File: VILL04B1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/August ..?

September is a month people leave the village to find work - e (esep)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/September ..?

October is a month people leave the village to find work - e (eoct)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/October ..?

November is a month people leave the village to find work - e (enov)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/November ..?

December is a month people leave the village to find work - e (edec)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people leave this village to go work (e) elsewhere? That is, do people leave in ..[MONTH]/December ..?

Ages most people leave to find work - e (eq5)
File: VILL04B1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What ages are most of the people who leave? (to find work - e)

Village code (vcode)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Village code

Type of work (a) people come to village to look for (aq6imig)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 14	

Literal question

List the types of work for which people come to this village temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work. (a)

LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE IN FOR WORK

Number of individual come to the village to look for work - a (aq7)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Approximate how many individuals come? (to look for work - a)

Place people come from to find work - a (aq8loc)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (a)?

Urban/rural area people come from to find work - a (aq8ur)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Urban/rural area people come from to find work - a (aq8ur)
File: VILL04B2

Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (a)? Urban/Rural

January is a month people come to the village to find work - a (aq9jan)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/January ..?

February is a month people come to the village to find work - a (aq9feb)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/February ..?

March is a month people come to the village to find work - a (aq9mar)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/March ..?

April is a month people come to the village to find work - a (aq9apr)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/April ..?

May is a month people come to the village to find work - a (aq9may)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/May ..?

June is a month people come to the village to find work - a (aq9jun)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/June ..?

July is a month people come to the village to find work - a (aq9jul)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/July ..?

August is a month people come the village to find work - a (aq9aug)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/August ..?

September is a month people come to the village to find work - a (aq9sep)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

September is a month people come to the village to find work - a (aq9sep)
File: VILL04B2

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/September ..?

October is a month people come to the village to find work - a (aq9oct)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/October ..?

November is a month people come to the village to find work - a (aq9nov)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/November ..?

December is a month people come to the village to find work - a (aq9dec)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (a)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/December ..?

Ages most people come the village to find work - a (aq10)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Ages most people come the village to find work - a (aq10)
File: VILL04B2

What ages are most of the people who come? (to find work - a)

Type of work (b) people come to village to look for (bq6imig)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	

Literal question

List the types of work for which people come to this village temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work. (b)

LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE IN FOR WORK

Number of individual come to the village to look for work - b (bq7)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Approximate how many individuals come? (to look for work - b)

Place people come from to find work - b (bq8loc)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (b)?

Urban/rural area people come from to find work - b (bq8ur)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (b)? Urban/Rural

January is a month people come to the village to find work - b (bq9jan)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/January ..?

February is a month people come to the village to find work - b (bq9feb)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/February ..?

March is a month people come to the village to find work - b (bq9mar)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/March ..?

April is a month people come to the village to find work - b (bq9apr)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/April ..?

May is a month people come to the village to find work - b (bq9may)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/May ..?

June is a month people come to the village to find work - b (bq9jun)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/June ..?

July is a month people come to the village to find work - b (bq9jul)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/July ..?

August is a month people come the village to find work - b (bq9aug)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/August ..?

September is a month people come to the village to find work - b (bq9sep)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

September is a month people come to the village to find work - b (bq9sep)
File: VILL04B2

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/September ..?

October is a month people come to the village to find work - b (bq9oct)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/October ..?

November is a month people come to the village to find work - b (bq9nov)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/November ..?

December is a month people come to the village to find work - b (bq9dec)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (b)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/December ..?

Ages most people come the village to find work - b (bq10)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Ages most people come the village to find work - b (bq10)
File: VILL04B2

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 18

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What ages are most of the people who come? (to find work - b)

Type of work (c) people come to village to look for (cq6img)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 13

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 0

Literal question

List the types of work for which people come to this village temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work. (c)

LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE IN FOR WORK

Number of individual come to the village to look for work - c (cq7)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Approximate how many individuals come? (to look for work - c)

Place people come from to find work - c (cq8loc)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (c)?

Urban/rural area people come from to find work - c (cq8ur)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 8

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (c)? Urban/Rural

January is a month people come to the village to find work - c (cq9jan)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/January ..?

February is a month people come to the village to find work - c (cq9feb)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/February ..?

March is a month people come to the village to find work - c (cq9mar)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/March ..?

April is a month people come to the village to find work - c (cq9apr)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/April ..?

May is a month people come to the village to find work - c (cq9may)
File: VILL04B2

May is a month people come to the village to find work - c (cq9may)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/May ..?

June is a month people come to the village to find work - c (cq9jun)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/June ..?

July is a month people come to the village to find work - c (cq9jul)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/July ..?

August is a month people come the village to find work - c (cq9aug)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/August ..?

September is a month people come to the village to find work - c (cq9sep)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

September is a month people come to the village to find work - c (cq9sep)
File: VILL04B2

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/September ..?

October is a month people come to the village to find work - c (cq9oct)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/October ..?

November is a month people come to the village to find work - c (cq9nov)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/November ..?

December is a month people come to the village to find work - c (cq9dec)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (c)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/December ..?

Ages most people come the village to find work - c (cq10)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Ages most people come the village to find work - c (cq10)
File: VILL04B2

What ages are most of the people who come? (to find work - c)

Type of work (d) people come to village to look for (dq6imig)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Literal question

List the types of work for which people come to this village temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work. (d)

LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE IN FOR WORK

Number of individual come to the village to look for work - d (dq7)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Literal question

Approximate how many individuals come? (to look for work - d)

Place people come from to find work - d (dq8loc)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (d)?

Urban/rural area people come from to find work - d (dq8ur)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (d)? Urban/Rural

January is a month people come to the village to find work - d (dq9jan)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/January ..?

February is a month people come to the village to find work - d (dq9feb)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/February ..?

March is a month people come to the village to find work - d (dq9mar)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/March ..?

April is a month people come to the village to find work - d (dq9apr)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/April ..?

May is a month people come to the village to find work - d (dq9may)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/May ..?

June is a month people come to the village to find work - d (dq9jun)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/June ..?

July is a month people come to the village to find work - d (dq9jul)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/July ..?

August is a month people come the village to find work - d (dq9aug)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/August ..?

September is a month people come to the village to find work - d (dq9sep)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

September is a month people come to the village to find work - d (dq9sep)
File: VILL04B2

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/September ..?

October is a month people come to the village to find work - d (dq9oct)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/October ..?

November is a month people come to the village to find work - d (dq9nov)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/November ..?

December is a month people come to the village to find work - d (dq9dec)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (d)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/December ..?

Ages most people come the village to find work - d (dq10)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Ages most people come the village to find work - d (dq10)
File: VILL04B2

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What ages are most of the people who come? (to find work - d)

Type of work (e) people come to village to look for (eq6imig)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

List the types of work for which people come to this village temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work. (e)

LEAVE BLANK IF PEOPLE DO NOT MIGRATE IN FOR WORK

Number of individual come to the village to look for work - e (eq7)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Approximate how many individuals come? (to look for work - e)

Place people come from to find work - e (eq8loc)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (e)?

Urban/rural area people come from to find work - e (eq8ur)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Where do they mostly come from to find this type of work (e)? Urban/Rural

January is a month people come to the village to find work - e (eq9jan)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/January ..?

February is a month people come to the village to find work - e (eq9feb)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/February ..?

March is a month people come to the village to find work - e (eq9mar)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/March ..?

April is a month people come to the village to find work - e (eq9apr)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/April ..?

May is a month people come to the village to find work - e (eq9may)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 2**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/May ..?

June is a month people come to the village to find work - e (eq9jun)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 2**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/June ..?

July is a month people come to the village to find work - e (eq9jul)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 2**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/July ..?

August is a month people come the village to find work - e (eq9aug)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 2**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/August ..?

September is a month people come to the village to find work - e (eq9sep)
File: VILL04B2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 2**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

September is a month people come to the village to find work - e (eq9sep)
File: VILL04B2

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/September ..?

October is a month people come to the village to find work - e (eq9oct)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/October ..?

November is a month people come to the village to find work - e (eq9nov)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/November ..?

December is a month people come to the village to find work - e (eq9dec)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which months of the year do people come to this village for work (e)? That is, do people come in .. MONTH]/December ..?

Ages most people come the village to find work - e (eq10)
File: VILL04B2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Ages most people come the village to find work - e (eq10)
File: VILL04B2

What ages are most of the people who come? (to find work - e)

Village code (village)
File: VILL05A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 119
Range: 2-119	Mean: 75.4
	Standard deviation: 29.9

Serial number (q5a01)
File: VILL05A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Name of program (q5a02)
File: VILL05A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 126
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Type of program (q5a03)
File: VILL05A

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Money allocated (q5a04)
File: VILL05A

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 125
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 9	Minimum: 705
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 437500
Range: 705-437500	Mean: 52096.4
	Standard deviation: 70262

Local people hired (q5a05)
File: VILL05A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 0

Number of men hired (q5a06m)
File: VILL05A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 99
Mean: 19.1
Standard deviation: 21.9

Number of women hired (q5a06w)
File: VILL05A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 59
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 52
Mean: 6.2
Standard deviation: 10.1

Days hired - men (q5a06dm)
File: VILL05A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 400
Mean: 30.8
Standard deviation: 48.3

Days hired - women (q5a06dw)
File: VILL05A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-180

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 61
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 180
Mean: 17.6
Standard deviation: 30

Wages - men (q5a07m)
File: VILL05A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-80

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 15
Maximum: 80
Mean: 37.7
Standard deviation: 8.5

Wages - women (q5a07w)
File: VILL05A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-47

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 62
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 47
Mean: 21.7
Standard deviation: 19.1

Project built (q5a08)
File: VILL05A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 123
Invalid: 3

Project completed (q5a09)
File: VILL05A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 122
Invalid: 4

Village code (village)
File: VILL05B

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 71
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 3-120	Mean: 91.9
	Standard deviation: 28.8

Serial number (q5b10)
File: VILL05B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 71
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Name of project (q5b11)
File: VILL05B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Type of project (q5b12)
File: VILL05B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Sponsored by .. (q5b13a)
File: VILL05B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 66
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Sponser code (q5b13b)
File: VILL05B

Sponser code (q5b13b)
File: VILL05B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 3

Program for everyone (q5b14)
File: VILL05B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 2

Program is for .. (q5b15)
File: VILL05B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 6

Village code (village)
File: VILL06

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-122

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 122
Mean: 61.5

Relative to 10 years ago... (q601)
File: VILL06

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 1

1st reason (q602a)
File: VILL06

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 2

2nd reason (q602b)
File: VILL06

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 116
Invalid: 4

3rd reason (q602c)
File: VILL06

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 114
Invalid: 6

Village code (village)
File: VILL07A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-134

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Anganwadi present (q7a01)
File: VILL07A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 120
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is there an Anganwadi/balwadi center in this village?

Years anganwadi operating (q7a02)
File: VILL07A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 77

Literal question

For how many years has the center been operating?

Days operated past 30 days (q7a03)
File: VILL07A

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 77
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 26
Mean: 11.8

Literal question

How many days in the past 30 days was the center operating?

Anganwadi worker from block (q7a04)
File: VILL07A

Overview

Anganwadi worker from block (q7a04)
File: VILL07A

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 43

Invalid: 77

Literal question

Is the anganwadi worker from the Block?

Worker received training (q7a05)
File: VILL07A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 43

Invalid: 77

Literal question

Has she received any training in the last 12 months?

Caste of anganwadi worker (q7a06)
File: VILL07A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 41

Invalid: 79

Literal question

What is her caste?
USE CASTE CODES FROM HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

Anyone work as volunteer (q7a07)
File: VILL07A

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 43

Invalid: 77

Literal question

Does anyone from the village work as a volunteer in the center?

Center open today (q7a08)
File: VILL07A

Overview

Center open today (q7a08)
File: VILL07A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 77

Literal question

Is the Anganwadi/balwadi center open today?

Services - food supplements (q7a09a)
File: VILL07A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 77

Literal question

What services are available today to children and mothers?, Food supplements

Services - pre-school education (q7a09b)
File: VILL07A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 77

Literal question

What services are available today to children and mothers?, Pre-school education

Services - growth monitoring (q7a09c)
File: VILL07A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 77

Literal question

What services are available today to children and mothers?, Growth monitoring

Services - health checkups (q7a09d)
File: VILL07A

Overview

Services - health checkups (q7a09d)
File: VILL07A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 77

Literal question

What services are available today to children and mothers?, Health checkups

Services - maternity care (q7a09e)
File: VILL07A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 43
Invalid: 77

Literal question

What services are available today to children and mothers?, Maternal care

Village code (village)
File: VILL07B

| **Overview** | |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-122

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0

| **Literal question** | |

Village code

Years school operating (q7b01)
File: VILL07B

| **Overview** | |

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 36
Standard deviation: 24.2

| **Literal question** | |

For how many years has the school been operating?

Boys enrolled (q7b02b)
File: VILL07B

| **Overview** | |

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-334

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 334
Mean: 113.4

| **Literal question** | |

How many students are presently enrolled in the school?, Boys

Girls enrolled (q7b02g)
File: VILL07B

| **Overview** | |

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-250

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 250
Mean: 75

| **Literal question** | |

How many students are presently enrolled in the school?, Girl

Total students enrolled (q7b02t)
File: VILL07B

Total students enrolled (q7b02t)
File: VILL07B

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 539
Range: 0-539	Mean: 184.8

Literal question

How many students are presently enrolled in the school?, Total

Boys attending (q7b03b)
File: VILL07B

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 285
Range: 0-285	Mean: 68.7

Literal question

How many students actually attended school on the day of the visit?, Boys

Girls attending (q7b03g)
File: VILL07B

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 413
Range: 0-413	Mean: 50.7

Literal question

How many students actually attended school on the day of the visit?, Girls

Total students attending (q7b03t)
File: VILL07B

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 426
Range: 0-426	Mean: 98

Literal question

How many students actually attended school on the day of the visit?, Total students

% boys completing (q7b04b)
File: VILL07B

% boys completing (q7b04b)
File: VILL07B

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 48.9

Literal question

On average, what percentage of students who begin Class 1 will actually complete Class 5 (that is, what percentage of the students enrolled in the school are expected to complete their primary education)?, Boys

% girls completing (q7b04g)
File: VILL07B

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 94
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 42.9

Literal question

On average, what percentage of students who begin Class 1 will actually complete Class 5 (that is, what percentage of the students enrolled in the school are expected to complete their primary education)?, Girls

Type of structure (q7b05)
File: VILL07B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Type of structure

Main flooring material (q7b06)
File: VILL07B

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

Main flooring material

Classrooms present (q7b07)
File: VILL07B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does the school have classrooms?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q10.

Number of classrooms (q7b08)
File: VILL07B

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7
Mean: 2.4

Literal question

How many classrooms are there?

Place classes held (q7b09)
File: VILL07B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 2

Literal question

Where are classes normally held?

Usable blackboards (q7b10)
File: VILL07B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does the school have usable blackboards?

Desks provided to students (q7b11)
File: VILL07B

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0

Literal question	

Are desks provided for students?

Number of books - Class1 (q7b12a)
File: VILL07B

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5
Mean: 1.8

Cost of books - Class 1 (q7b13a)
File: VILL07B

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30
Mean: 11.5

Number of books - Class2 (q7b12b)
File: VILL07B

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7
Mean: 2.7

Cost of books - Class 2 (q7b13b)
File: VILL07B

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-58

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 58
Mean: 19.1

Number of books - Class3 (q7b12c)
File: VILL07B

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 14
Mean: 5.1

Cost of books - Class 3 (q7b13c)
File: VILL07B

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 36

Number of books - Class4 (q7b12d)
File: VILL07B

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 12
Mean: 5.6

Cost of books - Class 4 (q7b13d)
File: VILL07B

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 42.2

Number of books - Class5 (q7b12e)
File: VILL07B

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-92

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 92
Mean: 6.9

Cost of books - Class 5 (q7b13e)
File: VILL07B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 45.9

Number of teachers - posts (q7b14)
File: VILL07B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9
Mean: 3

Number of teachers - attending (q7b15)
File: VILL07B

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 94
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9
Mean: 2.3

School require uniforms (q7b16)
File: VILL07B

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 2

Name of factility (facility)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 62
Format: numeric	Invalid: 58
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question
Name of facility

Number of years the facility has been in operation (q1yrs)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 66
Range: 0-66	Mean: 5.3
	Standard deviation: 12.6

Literal question

For how many years has the facility been in operation?

Facility has electric power (q2el)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Does the facility have electric power?

Primary water source at the facility (q3water)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Literal question

What is the primary source of water at the facility?

Facility has a separate latrine and washing area (q4lat)
File: VILL07C

Facility has a separate latrine and washing area (q4lat)
File: VILL07C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 47

Literal question

Does the facility have a separate latrine and washing area?

Working refrigerator available in the facility (q5ref)
File: VILL07C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 47

Literal question

Is there a working refrigerator in the facility?

Examination table is available in the facility (q6atab)
File: VILL07C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 47

Literal question

Does the facility have the following: an examination table

Blood pressure apparatus is available in the facility (q6bbp)
File: VILL07C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 47

Literal question

Does the facility have the following: a blood pressure apparatus

Registration fee charged for service at the facility (q7fee)
File: VILL07C

Registration fee charged for service at the facility (q7fee)
File: VILL07C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 47

Literal question

Is there a registration fee for service at the facility?

Post question

If code 2. go to Q9.

Amount of registration fee (q8fee)
File: VILL07C

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 51
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 200
Mean: 2.9

Literal question

What is the registration fee charged?

Laboratory available in the facility (q9lab)
File: VILL07C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 47

Literal question

Does the facility have a laboratory?

Post question

If code 2, go to Q11.

Type of test the laboratory perform in the facility - Blood test (q10bta)
File: VILL07C

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 52

Literal question

Which of the following tests does the laboratory perform?, Blood test

Fee for blood test (q10btb)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 53
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

Literal question

Fee for blood test?

Type of test the laboratory perform in the facility - Urine analysis (q10uaa)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 52
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Which of the following tests does the laboratory perform?, Urine analysis

Fee for urine analysis test (q10uab)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 53
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

Literal question

Fee for urine analysis test?

Type of test the laboratory perform in the facility - Stool analysis (q10saa)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 52
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Which of the following tests does the laboratory perform?, Stool analysis

Fee for stool analysis test (q10sab)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 53
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

Literal question

Fee for stool analysis test?

Type of test the laboratory perform in the facility - Malarial parasite (q10mpa)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 52
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Which of the following tests does the laboratory perform?, Malarial parasite

Fee for malarial parasite test (q10mpb)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 53
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

Literal question

Fee for malarial parasite test?

Type of test the laboratory perform in the facility - Pregnancy test (q10pta)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 52
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Which of the following tests does the laboratory perform?, Pregnancy test

Fee for pregnancy test (q10ptb)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 53
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

Literal question

Fee for pregnancy test?

Type of test the laboratory perform in the facility - Mantoux test (TB) (q10tba)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 52
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Which of the following tests does the laboratory perform?, Mantoux test (TB)

Fee for mantoux test (TB) (q10tbb)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 53
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

Literal question

Fee for mantoux test (TB)?

Amount facility receive payment for registration fee from patients (q11regf)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 72
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 1.4

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did the facility receive as payment for registration fees from patients?
IF THE PERSON IS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATELY FOR REGISTRATION FEES, AND OTHER CHARGES, PUT 'DK' AND FILL IN THE TOTAL COLUMN

Amount facility receive payment for other charges from patients (q11other)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 72
Invalid: 48
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did the facility receive as payment for other charges (for medicines etc.) from patients?
IF THE PERSON IS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATELY FOR REGISTRATION FEES, AND OTHER CHARGES, PUT 'DK' AND FILL IN THE TOTAL COLUMN

Total amount facility receive from payment (total)
File: VILL07C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 72
Invalid: 48
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 1.4

Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much did the facility receive as payment for registration fees, and other charges (for medicines etc.) from patients?, TOTAL
IF THE PERSON IS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATELY FOR REGISTRATION FEES, AND OTHER CHARGES, PUT 'DK' AND FILL IN THE TOTAL COLUMN

Facility has beds for in-patient care (q12)
File: VILL07C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 47

Literal question

Does the facility have beds for in-patient care?

Number of beds available for male patients (q13a)
File: VILL07C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 55
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15
Mean: 0.5

Literal question

How many beds are available for male patients?

Number of beds available for female patients (q13b)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	**Valid cases:** 64
Format: numeric	**Invalid:** 56
Width: 2	**Minimum:** 0
Decimals: 0	**Maximum:** 15
Range: 0-15	**Mean:** 0.4

Literal question

How many beds are available for female patients?

Numbr of total beds available for patients no distiction between male and female (q13c)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	**Valid cases:** 65
Format: numeric	**Invalid:** 55
Width: 2	**Minimum:** 0
Decimals: 0	**Maximum:** 30
Range: 0-30	**Mean:** 0.8

Literal question

How many beds are available in total (no distinction between male and female)?

Average number of patients (on an in-patient basis) the facility treat each day (q14a)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	**Valid cases:** 66
Format: numeric	**Invalid:** 54
Width: 2	**Minimum:** 0
Decimals: 0	**Maximum:** 14
Range: 0-14	**Mean:** 0.4

Literal question

On average, how many patients does the facility treat each day?
(a) on an in-patient basis (i.e., they sleep for at least one night at the facility)?

Average number of patients (on an out-patient basis) the facility treat each day (q14b)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	**Valid cases:** 72
Format: numeric	**Invalid:** 48
Width: 2	**Minimum:** 0
Decimals: 0	**Maximum:** 70
Range: 0-70	**Mean:** 4.2

Literal question

Average number of patients (on an out-patient basis) the facility treat each day (q14b)
File: VILL07C

On average, how many patients does the facility treat each day?
(b) on an out-patient basis (i.e. they are treated but do not stay overnight)?

Contraceptives available in the facility (q15a)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

At present, does the facility have the following types of medicines, Contraceptives?
(IF POSSIBLE, CHECK THE MEDICINE CHEST TO VERIFY THAT THE MEDICINES ARE ACTUALLY AVAILABLE)

ORS (Jeevan Jal) available in the facility (q15b)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

At present, does the facility have the following types of medicines, ORS (Jeevan Jal)?
(IF POSSIBLE, CHECK THE MEDICINE CHEST TO VERIFY THAT THE MEDICINES ARE ACTUALLY AVAILABLE)

Analgesics (aspirin, paracetamol etc.) available in the facility (q15c)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

At present, does the facility have the following types of medicines, Analgesics (aspirin, paracetamol etc.)?
(IF POSSIBLE, CHECK THE MEDICINE CHEST TO VERIFY THAT THE MEDICINES ARE ACTUALLY AVAILABLE)

Antibiotics (cotrimoxazol, penicillin, etc.) available in the facility (q15d)
File: VILL07C

Antibiotics (cotrimoxazol, penicillin, etc.) available in the facility (q15d)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

At present, does the facility have the following types of medicines, Antibiotics (cotrimoxazol, penicillin, etc.)?
(IF POSSIBLE, CHECK THE MEDICINE CHEST TO VERIFY THAT THE MEDICINES ARE ACTUALLY AVAILABLE)

Anti-malarials (chloroquine etc.) available in the facility (q15e)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

At present, does the facility have the following types of medicines, Anti-malarials (chloroquine etc.)?
(IF POSSIBLE, CHECK THE MEDICINE CHEST TO VERIFY THAT THE MEDICINES ARE ACTUALLY AVAILABLE)

Antehelmintic drugs (anti-worm drugs such as mebendazole) available in the facility (q15f)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

At present, does the facility have the following types of medicines, Antehelmintic drugs (anti-worm drugs such as mebendazole)?
(IF POSSIBLE, CHECK THE MEDICINE CHEST TO VERIFY THAT THE MEDICINES ARE ACTUALLY AVAILABLE)

Iron tablets (ferrous sulfate etc.) available in the facility (q15g)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Iron tablets (ferrous sulfate etc.) available in the facility (q15g)
File: VILL07C

At present, does the facility have the following types of medicines, Iron tablets (ferrous sulfate etc.)?
(IF POSSIBLE, CHECK THE MEDICINE CHEST TO VERIFY THAT THE MEDICINES ARE ACTUALLY AVAILABLE)

Vaccines (BCG, DPT, Tetanus, Polio) available in the facility (q15h)
File: VILL07C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 47

Literal question

At present, does the facility have the following types of medicines, Vaccines (BCG, DPT, Tetanus, Polio)?
(IF POSSIBLE, CHECK THE MEDICINE CHEST TO VERIFY THAT THE MEDICINES ARE ACTUALLY AVAILABLE)

Type of medicines in short supply for past 12 months - 1 (q16a)
File: VILL07C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 57

Literal question

In the past 12 months, which of the above types of medicines were in short supply? - 1
LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, STARTING WITH THE ONE MOST IN SHORT SUPPLY. IF NONE, LEAVE BLANK.

Type of medicines in short supply for past 12 months - 2 (q16b)
File: VILL07C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 57

Literal question

In the past 12 months, which of the above types of medicines were in short supply? - 2
LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, STARTING WITH THE ONE MOST IN SHORT SUPPLY. IF NONE, LEAVE BLANK.

Type of medicines in short supply for past 12 months - 3 (q16c)
File: VILL07C

Overview

Type of medicines in short supply for past 12 months - 3 (q16c)
File: VILL07C

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 57

Literal question

In the past 12 months, which of the above types of medicines were in short supply? - 3
LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, STARTING WITH THE ONE MOST IN SHORT SUPPLY. IF NONE, LEAVE BLANK.

Injections given at the facility (q17inj)
File: VILL07C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 72
Invalid: 48

Literal question

How are injections given at the facility?

Sterilization method most commonly used for sterilizing syringes and instruments at the facility (q18ster)
File: VILL07C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 72
Invalid: 48

Literal question

What sterilization method is most commonly used for sterilizing syringes and instruments at the facility?

Common ailments (1) children who come the facility for treatment have (q19a)
File: VILL07C

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 63
Invalid: 57

Literal question

List the three most common ailments that the children who come to this health facility for treatment have. (1)

Common ailments (2) children who come the facility for treatment have (q19b)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question

List the three most common ailments that the children who come to this health facility for treatment have. (2)

Common ailments (3) children who come the facility for treatment have (q19c)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question

List the three most common ailments that the children who come to this health facility for treatment have. (3)

Common ailments (1) adults who come the facility for treatment have (q20a)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question

List the three most common ailments that the adults who come to this health facility for treatment have. (1)

Common ailments (2) adults who come the facility for treatment have (q20b)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question

List the three most common ailments that the adults who come to this health facility for treatment have. (2)

Common ailments (3) adults who come the facility for treatment have (q20c)
File: VILL07C

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question

List the three most common ailments that the adults who come to this health facility for treatment have. (3)

Reference place 1 in case of serious emergency (q21a)
File: VILL07C

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question

If there is a serious medical emergency (such as complications at birth), where is the person referred?, Place 1
IF PATIENT IS NOT REFERRED ANYWHERE, LEAVE BLANK

Reference place 2 in case of serious emergency (q21b)
File: VILL07C

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question

If there is a serious medical emergency (such as complications at birth), where is the person referred?, Place 2
IF PATIENT IS NOT REFERRED ANYWHERE, LEAVE BLANK

Reference place 3 in case of serious emergency (q21c)
File: VILL07C

Overview	

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question

If there is a serious medical emergency (such as complications at birth), where is the person referred?, Place 3
IF PATIENT IS NOT REFERRED ANYWHERE, LEAVE BLANK

Reference place 4 in case of serious emergency (q21d)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question

If there is a serious medical emergency (such as complications at birth), where is the person referred?, Place 4
IF PATIENT IS NOT REFERRED ANYWHERE, LEAVE BLANK

Reference place 5 in case of serious emergency (q21e)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question

If there is a serious medical emergency (such as complications at birth), where is the person referred?, Place 5
IF PATIENT IS NOT REFERRED ANYWHERE, LEAVE BLANK

Mode of transport to referred place 1 (q22a)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70
Format: numeric	Invalid: 50
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Literal question

What is the mode of transport used to reach there (reference place 1)?

Mode of transport to referred place 2 (q22b)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 52
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Literal question

What is the mode of transport used to reach there (reference place 2)?

Mode of transport to referred place 3 (q22c)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 55
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Literal question

What is the mode of transport used to reach there (reference place 3)?

Mode of transport to referred place 4 (q22d)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 55
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Literal question

What is the mode of transport used to reach there (reference place 4)?

Mode of transport to referred place 5 (q22e)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Literal question

What is the mode of transport used to reach there (reference place 5)?

Number of hours it takes to reach reffered place 1 using selected mode of transport (q23hrs1)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 72
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	Mean: 0.2

Literal question

How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in hours - referred place 1)
RECORD ONE WAY TIME

Number of miniutes it takes to reach reffered place 1 using selected mode of transport (q23min1)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 72
Format: numeric	Invalid: 48
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 3.3

Literal question

How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in minutes - referred place 1)
RECORD ONE WAY TIME

Number of hours it takes to reach reffered place 2 using selected mode of transport (q23hrs2)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 71
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	Mean: 0.2

Literal question

How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in hours - referred place 2)
RECORD ONE WAY TIME

Number of miniutes it takes to reach reffered place 2 using selected mode of transport (q23min2)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 71
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: 0-45	Mean: 1.9

Literal question

How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in minutes - referred place 2)
RECORD ONE WAY TIME

Number of hours it takes to reach reffered place 3 using selected mode of transport (q23hrs3)
File: VILL07C

Overview

Number of hours it takes to reach reffered place 3 using selected mode of transport (q23hrs3)
File: VILL07C

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 53
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1
Mean: 0

Literal question

How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in hours - referred place 3)
RECORD ONE WAY TIME

Number of miniutes it takes to reach reffered place 3 using selected mode of transport (q23min3)
File: VILL07C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 53
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30
Mean: 0.4

Literal question

How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in minutes - referred place 3)
RECORD ONE WAY TIME

Number of hours it takes to reach reffered place 4 using selected mode of transport (q23hrs4)
File: VILL07C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 53
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 0

Literal question

How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in hours - referred place 4)
RECORD ONE WAY TIME

Number of miniutes it takes to reach reffered place 4 using selected mode of transport (q23min4)
File: VILL07C

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 53
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0
Mean: 0

Literal question

Number of miniutes it takes to reach reffered place 4 using selected mode of transport (q23min4)
File: VILL07C

How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in minutes - referred place 4)
RECORD ONE WAY TIME

Number of hours it takes to reach reffered place 5 using selected mode of transport (q23hrs5)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 66
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

Literal question

How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in hours - referred place 5)
RECORD ONE WAY TIME

Number of miniutes it takes to reach reffered place 5using selected mode of transport (q23min5)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 66
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

Literal question

How long does it take using the mode of transport? (in minutes - referred place 5)
RECORD ONE WAY TIME

Village code (vcode)
File: VILL07C

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-134	

Literal question

Village code

Village code (vcode)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 120

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Village code

Number of hours in a week facility open (q24hrs)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 16

Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many hours a week is the facility open?

Facility have a position sanctioned for Doctor (q25a)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 15

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does the facility have a position sanctioned for a [PERSONNEL]/ Doctor?

Facility have a position sanctioned for Health Assistant (q25b)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 15

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does the facility have a position sanctioned for a [PERSONNEL]/ Health Assistant?

Facility have a position sanctioned for Auxiliary Health Worker (q25c)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 15

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Facility have a position sanctioned for Auxiliary Health Worker (q25c)
File: VILL07C1

Does the facility have a position sanctioned for a [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Health Worker?

Facility have a position sanctioned for Auxiliary Nurse midwife (q25d)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does the facility have a position sanctioned for a [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Nurse midwife?

Facility have a position sanctioned for Maternal and Child Health Worker (q25e)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does the facility have a position sanctioned for a [PERSONNEL]/ Maternal and Child Health Worker?

Facility have a position sanctioned for Staff Nurse (q25f)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does the facility have a position sanctioned for a [PERSONNEL]/ Staff Nurse?

Facility have a position sanctioned for Village Health Worker (q25g)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does the facility have a position sanctioned for a [PERSONNEL]/Village Health Worker?

Facility have a position sanctioned for other personnel not specified (q25h)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 52
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Does the facility have a position sanctioned for a [PERSONNEL]/ other?

Number of position sanctioned for Doctor (q26a)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Doctor are sanctioned for this health facility?

Number of position sanctioned for Health Assistant (q26b)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Health Assistant are sanctioned for this health facility?

Number of position sanctioned for Auxiliary Health Worker (q26c)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Health Worker are sanctioned for this health facility?

Number of position sanctioned for Auxiliary Nurse midwife (q26d)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Number of position sanctioned for Auxiliary Nurse midwife (q26d)
File: VILL07C1

Literal question

How many positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Nurse midwife are sanctioned for this health facility?

Number of position sanctioned for Maternal and Child Health Worker (q26e)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Maternal and Child Health Worker are sanctioned for this health facility?

Number of position sanctioned for Staff Nurse (q26f)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Staff Nurse are sanctioned for this health facility?

Number of position sanctioned for Village Health Worker (q26g)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Village Health Worker are sanctioned for this health facility?

Number of position sanctioned for other personnel not specified (q26h)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Other not specified are sanctioned for this health facility?

Total postions filled in for Doctor (q27a)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 10**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many of the total positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Doctor are filled in this health facility?

Total postions filled in for Health Assistant (q27b)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 9**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many of the total positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Health Assistant are filled in this health facility?

Total postions filled in for Auxiliary Health Worker (q27c)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 7**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many of the total positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Health Worker are filled in this health facility?

Total postions filled in for Auxiliary Nurse midwidfe (q27d)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 14**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many of the total positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Nurse midwife are filled in this health facility?

Total postions filled in for Maternal and Child Health Worker (q27e)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 3**
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

Total postions filled in for Maternal and Child Health Worker (q27e)
File: VILL07C1

How many of the total positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Maternal and Child Health Worker are filled in this health facility?

Total postions filled in for Staff Nurse (q27f)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many of the total positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Staff Nurse are filled in this health facility?

Total postions filled in for Village Health Worker (q27g)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many of the total positions for [PERSONNEL]/ Village Health Worker are filled in this health facility?

Total postions filled in for other not specified (q27h)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many of the total positions for [PERSONNEL]/ others not specified are filled in this health facility?

Number of Doctors present in the facility today (q28a)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many of the [PERSONNEL]/ Doctors are present in the facility today?

Number of Health Assistants present in the facility today (q28b)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many of the [PERSONNEL]/ Health Assistants are present in the facility today?

Number of Auxiliary Health Workers present in the facility today (q28c)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many of the [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Health Workers are present in the facility today?

Number of Auxiliary Nurse midwife present in the facility today (q28d)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many of the [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Nurse midwife are present in the facility today?

Number of Maternal and Child Health Worker present in the facility today (q28e)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Literal question

How many of the [PERSONNEL] are present in the facility today?

Number of Staff Nurses present in the facility today (q28f)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	

Number of Staff Nurses present in the facility today (q28f)
File: VILL07C1

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many of the [PERSONNEL]/ Staff Nurses are present in the facility today?

Number of Village Health Worker present in the facility today (q28g)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many of the [PERSONNEL]/ Village Health Workers are present in the facility today?

Number of other not specified in the list present in the facility today (q28h)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many of the [PERSONNEL]/ others are present in the facility today?

Number of hours each week Doctors are available (q29a)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 51
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98
Mean: 3.7

Literal question

How many hours each week are the [PERSONNEL]/ Doctors available?

Number of hours each week Health Assistants are available (q29b)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Number of hours each week Health Assistants are available (q29b)
File: VILL07C1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 52
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 84
Mean: 3.4

Literal question

How many hours each week are the [PERSONNEL]/ Health Assistants available?

Number of hours each week Auxiliary Health Workers are available (q29c)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-42

Valid cases: 65
Invalid: 55
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 42
Mean: 2.3

Literal question

How many hours each week are the [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Health Workers available?

Number of hours each week Auxiliary Nurse midwife are available (q29d)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 70
Invalid: 50
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 48
Mean: 4.8

Literal question

How many hours each week are the [PERSONNEL]/ Auxiliary Nurse midwife available?

Number of hours each week Maternal and Child Health Workers are available (q29e)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 56
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 48
Mean: 0.9

Literal question

How many hours each week are the [PERSONNEL]/ Maternal and Child Health Workers available?

Number of hours each week Staff Nurses are available (q29f)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 55
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 48
Range: 0-48	Mean: 0.9

Literal question

How many hours each week are the [PERSONNEL]/ Staff Nurses available?

Number of hours each week Village Health Workers are available (q29g)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 36
Range: 0-36	Mean: 0.6

Literal question

How many hours each week are the [PERSONNEL]/ Village Health Workers available?

Number of hours each week other specified are available (q29h)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 66
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 72
Range: 0-72	Mean: 2.8

Literal question

How many hours each week are the [PERSONNEL]/ other not specified available?

(sec7d1)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

(q2tcode)
File: VILL07C1

Overview	

(q2tcode)
File: VILL07C1

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

(q4pds)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

(q6)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

(q7ric)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

(q7whe)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

(q7sug)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

(q7kero)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

(q7edi)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 0

(q8)
File: VILL07C1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Village code (village)
File: VILL07D

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 134
Range: 2-134	Mean: 63.4
	Standard deviation: 35.2

Literal question

Village code

PDS present (q7d01)
File: VILL07D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Is there a PDS/Fair Price shop in this village?

Post question

If code 2, go to END.

Tola located in (q7d02)
File: VILL07D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 71
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

Literal question

In which tola/bustee is it located? COPY CODE FROM SECTION 1A

Caste of PDS shopkeeper (q7d04)
File: VILL07D

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 71
Format: numeric	Invalid: 49
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Literal question

What is the caste of the PDS shopkeeper?
USE CASTE CODES PROVIDED INTHE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

Goods supplied past 30 days (q7d06)
File: VILL07D

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 49

Literal question

Did the shop supply PDS goods to any villagers over the past 30 days?

Post question

If code 2, go to END.

Rice supplied (q7d07a)
File: VILL07D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 52

Literal question

Which items?, Rice

Wheat supplied (q7d07b)
File: VILL07D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 67
Invalid: 53

Literal question

Which items?, Wheat

Sugar supplied (q7d07c)
File: VILL07D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 51

Literal question

Which items?, Sugar

Kerosene supplied (q7d07d)
File: VILL07D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 51

Literal question

Which items?, Kerosene

Edible oils supplied (q7d07e)
File: VILL07D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 59
Invalid: 61

Literal question

Which items?, Edible oil

Supplies sufficient (q7d08)
File: VILL07D

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 69
Invalid: 51

Literal question

Are supplies sufficient to meet the quotas of local residents?

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Survey of Living Conditions 1997-1998, Uttar Pradesh and Bihar: Household Questionnaire

Title	Survey of Living Conditions 1997-1998, Uttar Pradesh and Bihar: Household Questionnaire
Date	1997-12-01
Country	India
Description	The household questionnaire is an essential tool for using the data. In addition to the questions, it also contains codes and skip patterns.
Filename	slc-hh97.pdf

Survey of Living Conditions 1997-1998, Uttar Pradesh and Bihar: Village Questionnaire

Title	Survey of Living Conditions 1997-1998, Uttar Pradesh and Bihar: Village Questionnaire
Date	1997-12-01
Country	India
Description	The village questionnaire is another essential tool for using the data.
Filename	slc-cq97.pdf

Technical documents

Survey of Living Conditions 1997-1998, Uttar Pradesh and Bihar: Introduction to the Data Sets

Title	Survey of Living Conditions 1997-1998, Uttar Pradesh and Bihar: Introduction to the Data Sets
Date	1998-06-01
Country	India
Description	Introduction to the Data Sets. This document briefly outlines some backgroun information likely to be of use to analysts and researchers interested in using data from the 1997-98 Uttar Pradesh and Bihar Survey of Living Conditions.
Filename	UP-BiharSLCintroduction.pdf

Survey of Living Conditions 1997-1998, Uttar Pradesh and Bihar: Field Manual

Title	Survey of Living Conditions 1997-1998, Uttar Pradesh and Bihar: Field Manual
Date	1997-12-01
Country	India
Description	The field manual provides information on the techniques used to administer the survey. It also contains key definitions and concepts.
Filename	slc-fm97.pdf